


Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS (ROADWAY)

(Job Special Provisions shall prevail over General Special Provisions whenever in conflict therewith.)

A.	General - Federal JSP-09-02J	1
B.	Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C	1
C.	Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N	2
D.	Emergency Provisions and Incident Management	5
E.	Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05	6
F.	Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB	7
G.	Utilities JSP-93-26F	17
H.	Quality Management NJSP-15-22	21
I.	Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking for ADA	26
J.	ADA Compliance and Final Acceptance of Constructed Facilities JSP-10-01C	27
K.	ADA Material Testing Frequency Modifications JSP-23-01	29
L.	Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances	29
M.	Access to Commercial Properties	30
N.	Curb Ramps and Sidewalk	30
O.	Linear Grading for ADA Facilities	31
P.	ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade	32
Q.	Sodding And Fertilizing	33
R.	Miscellaneous Construction Requirements	34
S.	Sprinkler Systems	36
T.	Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs JSP-12-01C	36
U.	Right of Way Clearance	37
V.	Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations	38
W.	Option of Accelerated PCCP Concrete on Paved Approaches	39
X.	Shared Traffic Control Devices	39
Y.	Sidewalk Manicuring	40
Z.	Sidewalk Joint Grinding	40
AA.	Signal Controller	41
BB.	Disposition of Existing Signal, Lighting and Network Equipment	41
CC.	Remote Pushbutton Post	42
DD.	Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension	43
EE.	Pavement Edge Treatment for Drop Off Conditions	43
FF.	Traffic Signal Louvers	44
GG.	Permanent Pavement Marking - SW	44
HH.	Retroreflective Backplates	45
II.	CU Electric for Hawk Signal	45
JJ.	Relocate and Remount Existing Sign on New PSST Post	46
KK.	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA) for Stationary Activities JSP-23-04	47
LL.	Protection Measures for Recharge Areas of Protected Species	47
MM.	No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts	53
NN.	Liquidated Damages Specified	53
OO.	Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A	54
PP.	Cooperation Between Contractors – SW	54
QQ.	Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations	55
RR.	Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests	55

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

 <i>Paul J. Kronlage</i> 03/04/2024 12:43:04 PM Paul J. Kronlage - Civil MO PE - 023328	MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION 105 W. CAPITOL AVE. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 Phone 1-888-275-6636
	EFK Moen 13523 Barrett Parkway, Suite 250 St. Louis, MO, 63021 Certificate of Authority: 001578 Consultant Phone: 314-394-3100
	If a seal is present on this sheet, JSP's have been electronically sealed and dated.
	JOB NUMBER: J8P3192 GREENE/CHRISTIAN COUNTIES, MO DATE PREPARED: 01-26-24
	ADDENDUM DATE:
Only the following items of the Job Special Provisions (Roadway) are authenticated by this seal: All	

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

JOB
SPECIAL PROVISION

A. General - Federal JSP-09-02J

1.0 Description. The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

1.1 This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. State Wage Rates, Information on the Required Federal Aid Provisions, and the current Federal Wage Rates are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT", "Contractor Resources". Effective Wage Rates will be posted 10 days prior to the applicable bid opening. These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

1.2 The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT"; "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Plans to July 2023 Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the published versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

B. Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C

1.0 Description. Liquidated Damages for failure or delay in completing the work on time for this contract shall be in accordance with Sec 108.8. The liquidated damages include separate amounts for road user costs and contract administrative costs incurred by the Commission.

2.0 Period of Performance. Prosecution of work is expected to begin on the date specified below in accordance with Sec 108.2. Regardless of when the work is begun on this contract, all

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

work on all projects (job numbers) shall be completed on or before the Contract Completion date specified below. Completion by this date shall be in accordance with the requirements of Sec 108.7.1.

Notice to Proceed Date: June 3, 2024
Contract Completion Date: June 30, 2026

2.1 Calendar Days. The count of calendar days will begin on the date the contractor starts any construction operations on the project.

Job Number	Calendar Days	Daily Road User Cost
J8S3171	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3166	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3167	N/A	\$5,400
J8P3192	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3224	N/A	\$5,400

3.0 Liquidated Damages for Contract Administrative Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged contract administrative liquidated damages in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount of **\$2,000** per calendar day for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. For projects in combination, these damages will be charged in full for failure to complete one or more projects within the above specified contract completion date or calendar days.

4.0 Liquidated Damages for Road User Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged road user costs in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount specified in Section 2.1 for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. These damages are in addition to the contract administrative damages and any other damages as specified elsewhere in this contract.

C. Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N

1.0 Description. Work zone traffic management shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Division 100 and Division 600 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

1.1 Maintaining Work Zones and Work Zone Reviews. The Work Zone Specialist (WZS) shall maintain work zones in accordance with Sec 616.3.3 and as further stated herein. The WZS shall coordinate and implement any changes approved by the engineer. The WZS shall ensure all traffic control devices are maintained in accordance with Sec 616, the work zone is operated within the hours specified by the engineer, and will not deviate from the specified hours without prior approval of the engineer. The WZS is responsible to manage work zone delay in accordance with these project provisions. When requested by the engineer, the WZS shall submit a weekly report that includes a review of work zone operations for the week. The report shall identify any problems encountered and corrective actions taken. Work zones are subject to unannounced

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

inspections by the engineer and other departmental staff to corroborate the validity of the WZS's review and may require immediate corrective measures and/or additional work zone monitoring.

1.2 Work Zone Deficiencies. Failure to make corrections on time may result in the engineer suspending work. The suspension will be non-excusable and non-compensable regardless if road user costs are being charged for closures.

2.0 Traffic Management Schedule.

2.1 Traffic management schedules shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to the start of work and prior to any revisions to the traffic management schedule. The traffic management schedule shall include the proposed traffic control measures, the hours traffic control will be in place, and work hours.

2.2 The traffic management schedule shall conform to the limitations specified in Sec 616 regarding lane closures, traffic shifts, road closures and other width, height and weight restrictions.

2.3 The engineer shall be notified as soon as practical of any postponement due to weather, material or other circumstances.

2.4 In order to ensure minimal traffic interference, the contractor shall schedule lane closures for the absolute minimum amount of time required to complete the work. Lanes shall not be closed until material is available for continuous construction and the contractor is prepared to diligently pursue the work until the closed lane is opened to traffic.

2.5 Traffic Congestion. The contractor shall, upon approval of the engineer, take proactive measures to reduce traffic congestion in the work zone. The contractor shall immediately implement appropriate mitigation strategies whenever traffic congestion reaches an excess of 10 minutes to prevent congestion from escalating to 15 minute or above threshold. If disruption of the traffic flow occurs and traffic is backed up in queues of 15 minute delays or longer, then the contractor shall immediately review the construction operations which contributed directly to disruption of the traffic flow and make adjustments to the operations to prevent the queues from reoccurring. Traffic delays may be monitored by physical presence on site or by utilizing real-time travel data through the work zone that generate text and/or email notifications where available. The engineer monitoring the work zone may also notify the contractor of delays that require prompt mitigation. The contractor may work with the engineer to determine what other alternative solutions or time periods would be acceptable.

2.5.1 Traffic Safety.

2.5.1.1 Recurring Congestion. Where traffic queues routinely extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway, the contractor shall extend the advance warning area, as approved by the engineer.

2.5.1.2 Non-Recurring Congestion. When traffic queues extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway infrequently, the contractor shall deploy a means of providing advance warning of the traffic congestion, as approved by the engineer. The warning location shall be no less than 1000 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on divided highways and no less than 500 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on undivided highways.

3.0 Work Hour Restrictions.

3.1 Except for emergency work, as determined by the engineer, and long term lane closures required by project phasing, all lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during the five major holiday periods shown below, from 12:00 noon on the last working day preceding the holiday until 6:00 a.m. on the first working day subsequent to the holiday unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

Memorial Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving
Christmas
New Year's Day

3.1.1 Independence Day. The lane restrictions specified in Section 3.1 shall also apply to Independence Day, except that the restricted periods shall be as follows:

When Independence Day falls on:	The Holiday is Observed on:	Halt Lane Closures beginning at:	Allow Lane Closures to resume at:
Sunday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Monday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Tuesday	Tuesday	Noon on Monday	6:00 a.m. on Wednesday
Wednesday	Wednesday	Noon on Tuesday	6:00 a.m. on Thursday
Thursday	Thursday	Noon on Wednesday	6:00 a.m. on Friday
Friday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday
Saturday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday

3.1.2 The contractor's working hours will be restricted for the Special Events as shown below. All lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during these Special Events.

3.2 The contractor shall not perform any construction operation on the roadway, roadbed or active lanes, including the hauling of material within the project limits, during restricted periods, holiday periods or other special events specified in the contract documents.

3.3 For LP44 (Chestnut Expressway), US 160 (West Bypass and Campbell), Routes CC and J from West of US 65 to Route NN, and all of Route 14, any work requiring a reduction in the number of through lanes of traffic shall be completed during nighttime hours. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. for this project.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

3.4 For all other locations, all lanes shall be open to traffic during the following hours:

6:00 a.m. - 8:30 a.m. Monday through Friday
3:30 p.m. - 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday

Additional working hours may be available as approved by the engineer and only if it can be shown that delays as identified in Section 2 of this special provision will not be exceeded.

4.0 Detours and Lane Closures.

4.1 When a changeable message sign (CMS) is provided, the contractor shall use the CMS to notify motorists of future traffic disruption and possible traffic delays one week before traffic is shifted to a detour or prior to lane closures. The CMS shall be installed at a location as approved or directed by the engineer. If a CMS with Communication Interface is required, then the CMS shall be capable of communication prior to installation on right of way. All messages planned for use in the work zone shall be approved and authorized by the engineer or its designee prior to deployment. When permanent dynamic message signs (DMS) owned and operated by MoDOT are located near the project, they may also be used to provide warning and information for the work zone. Permanent DMS shall be operated by the TMC, and any messages planned for use on DMS shall be approved and authorized by the TMC at least 72 hours in advance of the work.

4.2 At least one lane of traffic in each direction shall be maintained at all times except for brief intervals of time required when the movement of the contractor's equipment will seriously hinder the safe movement of traffic. Periods during which the contractor will be allowed to interrupt traffic will be designated by the engineer.

5.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document. All authorized changes in the traffic control plan shall be provided for as specified in Sec 616.

D. Emergency Provisions and Incident Management

1.0 The contractor shall have communication equipment on the construction site or immediate access to other communication systems to request assistance from law enforcement or other emergency agencies for incident management. In case of traffic accidents or the need for law enforcement to direct or restore traffic flow through the job site, the contractor shall notify law enforcement or other emergency agencies immediately as needed. The resident engineer's office shall also be notified when the contractor requests emergency assistance.

Resident Engineer – Brad Gripka: 417-895-6720 (Office) or 417-834-6976 (Mobile)

2.0 In addition to the 911 emergency telephone number for ambulance, fire or police services, the following agencies may also be notified for accident or emergency situation within the project limits.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Missouri Highway Patrol – Troop D: 417-895-6868
Missouri Highway Patrol – Troop A: 816-622-0800
MoDOT Customer Service: 417-895-7600
Greene County Sheriff's Department: 417-868-4040
City of Springfield Police Department: (417) 864-1810
City of Springfield Fire Department: (417) 874-2300
City of Nixa Police Department: (417) 725-2510
Nixa Fire Protection District: (417) 725-4025
City of Ozark Police Department: (417) 581-6600
Ozark Fire Protection District: (417) 581-4436
Christian County Sheriff's Department: (417) 582-5330

Emergency Only Numbers
911
*55 cell phone – Missouri Highway Patrol
417-864-1160 – MoDOT Incident Management Coordinator

2.1 This list is not all inclusive. Notification of the need for wrecker or tow truck services will remain the responsibility of the appropriate law enforcement agency.

2.2 The contractor shall notify law enforcement and emergency agencies before the start of construction to request their cooperation and to provide coordination of services when emergencies arise during the construction at the project site. When the contractor completes this notification with enforcement and emergency agencies, a report shall be furnished to the engineer on the status of incident management.

3.0 No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of the communication equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

E. Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05

All questions concerning this project during the bidding process shall be forwarded to the project contact listed below.

Kristi Bachman, Project Contact
Southwest District
3025 East Kearney St.
Springfield, MO 65803

Telephone Number: 417-829-8040
Email: kristi.bachman@modot.mo.gov

All questions concerning the bid document preparation can be directed to the Central Office – Design at (573) 751-2876.

F. Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB

Compliance with [2 CFR 200.216 – Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment](#).

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission shall not enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) using federal funds to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as substantial or as critical technology as part of any system where the video surveillance and telecommunications equipment was produced by Huawei Technologies Company, ZTE Corporation, Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

Stormwater Compliance Requirements

1.0 Description. This provision requires the contractor to provide a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for any project that includes land disturbance on the project site and the total area of land disturbance, both on the project site, and all Off-site support areas, is one (1) acre or more. Regardless of the area of Off-site disturbance, if no land disturbance occurs on the project site, these provisions do not apply. When a WPCM is required, all sections within this provision shall be applicable, including assessment of specified Liquidated Damages for failure to correct Stormwater Deficiencies, as specified herein. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

1.1 Definitions. The project site is defined as all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The project site is equivalent to the “permitted site”, as defined in MoDOT’s State Operating Permit. An Off-site area is defined as any location off the project site the contractor utilizes for a dedicated project support function, such as, but not limited to, staging area, plant site, borrow area, or waste area.

1.2 Reporting of Off-Site Land Disturbance. If the project includes any planned land disturbance on the project site, prior to the start of work, the contractor shall submit a written report to the engineer that discloses all Off-site support areas where land disturbance is planned, the total acreage of anticipated land disturbance on those sites, and the land disturbance permit number(s). Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a copy of its land disturbance permit(s) for Off-site locations. Based on the total acreage of land disturbance, both on and Off-site, the engineer shall determine if these Stormwater Compliance Requirements shall apply. The Contractor shall immediately report any changes to the planned area of Off-site land disturbance. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas.

2.0 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM). The Contractor shall designate a competent person to serve as the Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for projects meeting the description in Section 1.0. The Contractor shall ensure the WPCM completes all duties listed in Section 2.1.

2.1 Duties of the WPCM:

- (a) Be familiar with the stormwater requirements including the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/land disturbance activities; MoDOT's statewide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable; the project specific SWPPP, the Project's Erosion & Sediment Control Plan; all applicable special provisions, specifications, and standard drawings; and this provision;
- (b) Successfully complete the MoDOT Stormwater Training Course within the last 4 years. The MoDOT Stormwater Training is a free online course available at MoDOT.org;
- (c) Attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading and Land Disturbance and all subsequent Weekly Meetings in which grading activities are discussed;
- (d) Oversee and ensure all work is performed in accordance with the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto, or as designated by the engineer;
- (e) Review the project site for compliance with the Project SWPPP, as needed, from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved, and take necessary actions to correct any known deficiencies to prevent pollution of the waters of the state or adjacent property owners prior to the engineer's weekly inspections;
- (f) Review and acknowledge receipt of each MoDOT Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) for the Project within forty eight (48) hours of receiving the report and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected as soon as possible, but no later than stated in Section 5.0.

3.0 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point. A Pre-Activity meeting for grading/land disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance operations. No land disturbance operations shall commence prior to the Pre-Activity meeting except work necessary to install perimeter controls and entrances. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the Project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

3.1 Hold Point. Following the pre-activity meeting for grading/land disturbance and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

4.0 Inspection Reports. Weekly and post run-off inspections will be performed by the engineer and each Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) will be entered into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will be granted access to this database

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

and shall promptly review all reports, including any noted deficiencies, and shall acknowledge receipt of the report as required in Section 2.1 (f.).

5.0 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections. All stormwater deficiencies identified in the Inspection Report shall be corrected by the contractor within 7 days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

5.1 Liquidated Damages. If the Contractor fails to complete the correction of all Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the MoDOT Inspection Report within the specified time limit, the Commission will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, potential liability, required mitigation, environmental clean-up, fines, and penalties. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified in the amount of \$2,000 per day for failure to correct one or more of the Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the Inspection Report within the specified time limit. In addition to the stipulated damages, the stoppage of work shall remain in effect until all corrections are complete.

6.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made for compliance with this provision.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel Certification

By signing this contract, the Company certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of the contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel, companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel, or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel as defined by Section 34.600 RSMo. This certification shall not apply to contracts with a total potential value of less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or to contractors with fewer than ten (10) employees.

Ground Tire Rubber (GTR) Dry Process Modification of Bituminous Pavement Material

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the dry process of adding ground tire rubber (GTR) to modify bituminous material to be used in highway construction. Existing GTR requirements in Section 1015 pertain to the wet process method of GTR modification that blends GTR with the asphalt binder (terminal blending or blending at HMA plant). The following requirements shall govern for dry process GTR modification. The dry process method adds GTR as a fine aggregate or mineral filler during mix production. All GTR modified asphalt mixtures shall be in accordance with Secs 401, 402, or 403 as specified in the contract; except as revised by this specification.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

2.0 Materials. The contractor shall furnish a manufacturer's certification to the engineer for each shipment of GTR furnished stating the name of the manufacturer, the chemical composition, workability additives, and certifying that the GTR supplied is in accordance with this specification.

2.1 Product Approval. The GTR product shall contain a Trans-Polyoctenamer (TOR) added at 4.5 % of the weight of the crumb rubber or an engineered crumb rubber (ECR) workability additive that has proven performance in Missouri. Other GTR additives shall be demonstrated and proven prior to use such as a five-year field performance history in other states or performance on a federal or state-sanctioned accelerated loading facility.

2.2 General. GTR shall be produced from processing automobile or truck tires by ambient or cryogenic grinding methods. Heavy equipment tires, uncured or de-vulcanized rubber will not be permitted. GTR shall also meet the following material requirements:

Table 1 – GTR Material Properties		
Property	Test Method	Criteria
Specific Gravity	ASTM D1817	1.02 to 1.20
Metal Contaminates	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.01\%$
Fiber Content	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.5\%$
Moisture Content	ASTM D1509	$\leq 1.0\%^*$
Mineral Filler	AASHTO M17	$\leq 4.0\%$

*Moisture content of the GTR shall not cause foaming when combined with asphalt binder and aggregate during mix production

2.3 Gradation. The GTR material prior to TOR or ECR workability additives shall meet the following gradation and shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D5603 and ASTM D5644.

Table 2 – GTR Gradation	
Sieve	Percent Passing by Weight
No. 20	100
No. 30	98-100
No. 40	50-70
No. 100	5-15

3.0 Delivery, Storage, and Handling. The GTR shall be supplied in moisture-proof packaging or other appropriate bulk containers. GTR shall be stored in a dry location protected from rain before use. Each bag or container shall be properly labeled with the manufacturer's designation for the GTR and specific type, mesh size, weight and manufacturer's batch or Lot designation.

4.0 Feeder System. Dry Process GTR shall be controlled with a feeder system using a proportioning device that is accurate to within ± 3 percent of the amount required. The system shall automatically adjust the feed rate to always maintain the material within this tolerance and shall have a convenient and accurate means of calibration. The system shall provide in-process

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

monitoring, consisting of either a digital display of output or a printout of feed rate, in pounds per minute, to verify feed rate. The supply system shall report the feed in 1-pound increments using load cells that will enable the user to monitor the depletion of the GTR. Monitoring the system volumetrically will not be allowed. The feeder shall interlock with the aggregate weight system and asphalt binder pump to maintain correct mixture proportions at all production rates.

Flow indicators or sensing devices for the system shall be interlocked with the plant controls to interrupt mixture production if GTR introduction rate is not within ± 3 percent. This interlock will immediately notify the operator if GTR introduction rate exceeds introduction tolerances. All plant production will cease if the introduction rate is not brought back within tolerance after 30 seconds. When the interlock system interrupts production and the plant has to be restarted, upon restarting operations; the modifier system shall run until a uniform feed can be observed on the output display. All mix produced prior to obtaining a uniform feed shall be rejected.

4.1 Batch Plants. GTR shall be added to aggregate in the weigh hopper. Mixing times shall be increased per GTR manufacturer recommendations.

4.2 Drum Plants. The feeder system shall add GTR to aggregate and liquid binder during mixing and provide sufficient mixing time to produce a uniform mixture. The feeder system shall ensure GTR does not become entrained in the exhaust system of the drier or plant and is not exposed to the drier flame at any point after introduction.

5.0 Testing During Mixture Production. Testing of asphalt mixes containing GTR shall not begin until at least 30 minutes after production or per additive supplier's recommendation.

6.0 Construction Requirements. Mixes containing GTR shall have a target mixing temperature of 325 F or as directed by the GTR additive supplier. The additive supplier's recommendations shall be followed to allow for GTR binder absorption/reaction. This may include holding mix in the silo to allow time for binder to absorb into the GTR. Rolling operations may need to be modified.

7.0 Mix Design Test Method Modification. A formal mixing procedure from the additive supplier shall be provided to the contractor and engineer that details the proper sample preparation, including blending GTR with the binder or other additives. Samples shall be prepared and fabricated in accordance with this procedure by the engineer and contractor throughout the duration of the project.

8.0 Mix design Volumetrics. Mix design volumetric equations shall be modified as follows:

8.1 Additional virgin binder added to offset GTR absorption of binder shall be counted as part of the mix virgin binder

8.2 GTR shall be included as part of the aggregate when calculating VMA of the mix.

8.2.1 GTR SPG shall be 1.15

8.3 Mix G_{sb} used to determine VMA shall be calculated as follows:

$$G_{sb (JMF)} = \frac{(100 - P_{bmv})}{\left(\frac{P_s}{G_{sb}} + \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

where:

$G_{sb (JMF)}$ = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate including GTR

P_{bmv} = percent virgin binder by total mixture weight

P_s = percent aggregate by total mixture weight (not including GTR)

P_{GTR} = percent GTR by total mixture weight

G_{sb} = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate (not including GTR)

G_{GTR} = GTR specific gravity

8.4 G_{se} shall be calculated as follows:

$$G_{se} = \frac{(100 - P_b - P_{GTR})}{\left(\frac{100}{G_{mm}} - \frac{P_b}{G_b} - \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

8.5 P_{be} shall be calculated as follows:

$$P_{be} = P_b - \frac{P_{ba}}{100} * (P_s + P_{GTR})$$

9.0 Minimum GTR Amount. The minimum dosage rate for GTR shall be 5 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable one bump grade or 10 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable two bump grade as detailed in the following table. Varying percentage blends of GTR and approved additives may be used as approved by the engineer with proven performance and meeting the specified requirements of the contract grade.

Contract Binder Grade	Percent Effective Virgin Binder Replacement Limits	Required Virgin Binder Grade	Minimum GTR Dosage Rate
PG 76-22	0 - 20	PG 70-22	5 %
		PG 64-22	10 %
PG 70-22	0 - 30	PG 64-22	5 %
		PG 58-28	10 %
PG 64-22	0 – 40*	PG 58-28	5 %
		PG 52-34	10 %
PG 58-28	0 – 40*	PG 52-34	5 %
		PG 46-34	10 %

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

* Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used when the contract grade is PG 64-22 or PG 58-28. RAS replacement shall follow the 2 x RAS criteria when calculating percent effective binder replacement in accordance Sec 401.

Delete Sec 403.19.2 and substitute the following:

403.19.2 Lots. The lot size shall be designated in the contractor's QC Plan. Each lot shall contain no less than four sublots and the maximum sublot size shall be 1,000 tons. The maximum lot size shall be 4,000 tons for determination of pay factors. Sublots from incomplete lots shall be combined with the previous complete lot for determination of pay factors. When no previous lot exists, the mixture shall be treated in accordance with [Sec 403.23.7.4.1](#). A new lot shall begin when the asphalt content of a mixture is adjusted in accordance with [Sec 403.11](#).

Delete Sec 106.9 in its entirety and substitute the following:

106.9 Buy America Requirements.

Buy America Requirements are waived if the total amount of Federal financial assistance applied to the project, through awards or subawards, is below \$500,000.

106.9.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel.

On all federal-aid projects, the contractor's attention is directed to Title 23 CFR 635.410 *Buy America Requirements*. Where steel or iron products are to be permanently incorporated into the contract work, steel and iron material shall be manufactured, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, in the USA except for "minimal use" as described herein. Furthermore, any coating process of the steel or iron shall be performed in the USA. Under a general waiver from FHWA the use of pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore manufactured outside of the USA will be permitted in the domestic manufacturing process for steel or iron material.

106.9.1.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel for Manufactured items.

A manufactured item will be considered iron and steel if it is "predominantly" iron or steel. Predominantly iron or steel means that the cost of iron or steel content of a product is more than 50 percent of the total cost of all its components.

106.9.2 Any sources other than the USA as defined will be considered foreign. The required domestic manufacturing process shall include formation of ingots and any subsequent process. Coatings shall include any surface finish that protects or adds value to the product.

106.9.3 "Minimal use" of foreign steel, iron or coating processes will be permitted, provided the cost of such products does not exceed 1/10 of one percent (0.1 percent) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. If foreign steel, iron, or coating processes are used, invoices to document the cost of the foreign portion, as delivered to the project, shall be provided and the engineer's written approval obtained prior to placing the material in any work.

106.9.4 Buy America requirements include a step certification for all fabrication processes of all steel or iron materials that are accepted per Sec 1000. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Audit Solutions compliance program verifies that all steel and iron products fabrication processes conform to 23 CFR 635.410 Buy America Requirements and is an acceptable standard per 23 CFR 635.410(d). AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant suppliers will not be required to submit step certification documentation with the shipment for some selected steel and iron materials. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant supplier shall maintain the step certification documentation on file and shall provide this documentation to the engineer upon request.

106.9.4.1 Items designated as Category 1 will consist of steel girders, piling, and reinforcing steel installed on site. Category 1 items require supporting documentation prior to incorporation into the project showing all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. This includes the Mill Test Report from the original producing steel mill and certifications documenting the manufacturing process for all subsequent fabrication, including coatings. The certification shall include language that certifies the following. That all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project was procured and processed domestically and all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410.

106.9.4.2 Items designated as Category 2 will include all other steel or iron products not in Category 1 and permanently incorporated in the project. Category 2 items shall consist of, but not be limited to items such as fencing, guardrail, signing, lighting and signal supports. The prime contractor is required to submit a material of origin form certification prior to incorporation into the project from the fabricator for each item that the product is domestic. The Certificate of Materials Origin form ([link to certificate form](#)) from the fabricator must show all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements and be signed by a fabricator representative. The engineer reserves the right to request additional information and documentation to verify that all Buy America requirements have been satisfied. These documents shall be submitted upon request by the engineer and retained for a period of 3 years after the last reimbursement of the material.

106.9.4.3 Any minor miscellaneous steel or iron items that are not included in the materials specifications shall be certified by the prime contractor as being procured domestically. Examples of these items would be bolts for sign posts, anchorage inserts, etc. The certification shall read "I certify that all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project during all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements procured and processed domestically in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. Any foreign steel used was submitted and accepted under minor usage". The certification shall be signed by an authorized representative of the prime contractor.

106.9.5 When permitted in the contract, alternate bids may be submitted for foreign steel and iron products. The award of the contract when alternate bids are permitted will be based on the lowest total bid of the contract based on furnishing domestic steel or iron products or 125 percent of the lowest total bid based on furnishing foreign steel or iron products. If foreign steel or iron products are awarded in the contract, domestic steel or iron products may be used; however, payment will be at the contract unit price for foreign steel or iron products.

106.9.6 Buy America Requirements for Construction Materials other than iron and steel materials. Construction materials means articles, materials, or supplies that consist of only one of the items listed. Minor additions of articles, materials, supplies, or binding agents to a construction material do not change the categorization of the construction material. Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a domestic certification for all construction materials listed that are incorporated into the project.

- (a) Non-ferrous metals
- (b) Plastic and Polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables)
- (c) Glass (including optic glass)
- (d) Fiber optic cable (including drop cable)
- (e) Optical fiber
- (f) Lumber
- (g) Engineered wood
- (h) Drywall

106.9.6.1 Minimal Use allowance for Construction Materials other than iron or steel.

"The total value of the non-compliant products is no more than the lesser of \$1,000,000 or 5% of total applicable costs for the project." The contractor shall submit to the engineer any non-domestic materials and their total material cost to the engineer. The contractor and the engineer will both track these totals to assure that the minimal usage allowance is not exceeded.

106.9.7 Buy America Requirements for Manufactured Products.

Manufactured products means:

- (a) Articles, materials, or supplies that have been:
 - (i) Processed into a specific form and shape; or
 - (ii) Combined with other articles, materials, or supplies to create a product with different properties than the individual articles, materials, or supplies.
- (b) If an item is classified as an iron or steel product, a construction material, or a section 70917(c) material under § 184.4(e) and the definitions set forth in this section, then it is not a manufactured product. However, an article, material, or supply classified as a manufactured product under § 184.4(e) and paragraph (1) of this definition may include components that are construction materials, iron or steel products, or section 70917(c) materials.

106.9.7.1 Manufactured products are exempt from Buy America requirements. To qualify as a manufactured product, items that consist of two or more of the listed construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing process, and items that include at least one of the listed materials combined with a material that is not listed through a manufacturing process, should be treated as manufactured products, rather than as construction materials.

106.9.7.2 Manufactured items are covered under a general waiver to exclude them from Buy America Requirements. To qualify for the exemption the components must comprise of 55% of the value of materials in the item. The final assembly must also be performed domestically.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Delete Sec 109.14.1 thru Sec 109.14.8 and substitute the following:

109.14.1 Monthly Fuel Index. Each month, the Monthly Fuel Index will be established as the average retail price per gallon for Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel for the Midwest (PADD 2) area as posted on the first Monday of the month by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Should the posted price not be available for any reason, the MoDOT State Construction and Materials Engineer will use reasonable methods, at their sole discretion, to establish the Monthly Fuel Index on an interim basis until the EIA resumes its publication.

109.14.2 Fuel Adjustment Calculation.

B = Base Fuel Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the project was let
C = Current Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the work was performed
U = Units of work performed within the current pay estimate period (applicable pay units)
F = Total Fuel Usage Factor (gal./applicable pay units)

Fuel Adjustment (Dollars) = $(C - B) \times U \times F$

109.14.3 Each pay estimate period, a fuel adjustment payment or deduction will be applied for the quantity of work performed that period on each qualifying pay item. For calculation of the fuel adjustment, work performed on the first day of a month will generally be included with the second estimate in the previous month to keep fuel adjustments in sync with MoDOT's normal payment estimate period schedule. The Commission reserves the right to include work performed on the first day of the month with the current month to accommodate financial accounting termini, such as the beginning of the state and federal fiscal years (July 1 and October 1).

109.14.4 If the bidder wishes to be bound by these specifications, the bidder shall execute the acceptance form in the proposal. Failure by the bidder to execute the acceptance form will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the price adjustment for fuel.

Disposal of Blast Media and Paint Residue

1.0 Description. Whereas Sec 1081.10 requires delivery of Blast Media and Paint Residue (BMPR) produced from bridge coating activities to The Doe Run Company for recycling, and considering the amount of BMPR produced on all active MoDOT projects statewide at any given point in time may exceed the recycling capacity of Doe Run, this provision allows for an alternate method of disposal of BMPR. The contractor, at its discretion, can choose this disposal option or the Doe Run recycle option, when both are available. When Doe Run is not currently capable or agreeable to accept the BMPR, this alternate disposal option shall be considered mandatory, and at no additional cost to the Commission.

2.0 Disposal in Landfill. In lieu of delivery to Doe Run for recycling, BMPR material shall be disposed in the appropriate type of approved landfill, as determined by Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) testing. The material must be TCLP tested to determine if it contains a level of hazardous waste such that requires disposal in a hazardous waste landfill. A sampling plan for testing shall be submitted to MoDOT for review and concurrence. Sampling shall be

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

performed by the contractor. MoDOT will witness the sampling to ensure it is conducted per the plan submitted.

2.1 The contractor shall submit the collected samples to a qualified third-party testing facility to perform TCLP testing. If the sample indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as hazardous waste, then the materials represented by that sample shall be delivered to a licensed hazardous waste landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a licensed hazardous waste transporter to transport the hazardous waste to the landfill. The contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for storage and shipping of the hazardous waste material. If the testing indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as a special waste, it shall be taken to a certified landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for the transportation of the special waste material to the certified landfill. The requirement to ship the BMPR material by barrels will be waived. Any alternate containers utilized shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for shipping this type of special waste material. Copies of all shipping manifests, landfill disposal agreements, and any other legally required documentation shall be provided to the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for any costs associated with this landfill disposal option, including, but not limited to, sampling, testing, delivery, temporary storage, or disposal fees.

G. Utilities JSP-93-26F

1.0 For informational purposes only, the following is a list of names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the known utility companies in the area of the construction work for this improvement:

<u>Utility Name</u>	<u>Known Required Adjustment</u>	<u>Type</u>
AT&T – Distribution Scott Hall 600 St. Louis, Room 630 Springfield, MO 65806 Phone: 417-849-8265 Email: sh4949@att.com	No	Communications
Bluebird Network David Frazier 800 NW Chipman Rd, Suite 5750 Lee's Summit, MO 64063 Phone: 816-807-0145 Email: david.frazier@bluebirdnetwork.com	Yes (See Section 2.0)	Communications

Job No.: J8P3192
 Route: Various
 Counties: Greene, Christian

Brightspeed Mike Edwards 2601 Waukesha Road Siloam Springs, AR 72761 Phone: 479-524-9943 Email: michael.edwards@brightspeed.com	No	Communications
City Utilities of Springfield - Electric T&D Eric Cochran 301 E. Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8612 Email: eric.cochran@cityutilities.net	No	Power
City Utilities of Springfield - Gas & Water Neil Parks 301 E. Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8604 Email: neil.parks@cityutilities.net	Yes (See Sections 1.4 & 1.5)	Gas & Water
City Utilities of Springfield - SpringNet Josh Fletcher 301 E Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8519 Email: jfletcher@springnet.net	No	Communications
MoDOT – Signals, Lighting, ITS Joe Dotson 2455 N. Mayfair Ave. Springfield, MO 65803 Phone: 417-733-0664 Email: joseph.dotson@modot.mo.gov	Yes (See Section 3.0)	Signals, Lighting, ITS
City of Springfield – Traffic Brian Doubrava 1107 W. Chestnut Expressway Springfield, MO 65802 Phone: 417-864-1163 Email: bdoubrava@springfieldmo.gov	No	Signals/ITS
City of Springfield – Clean Water Services Matt Taylor 840 Boonville Ave. Springfield, MO 65802 Phone: 417-864-1934 Email: mtaylor@springfieldmo.gov	Yes (See Section 4.0)	Sewer

Job No.: J8P3192
 Route: Various
 Counties: Greene, Christian

Lumen (CenturyLink National) Sandra Munoz-Cabuya w/Olsson 7301 W. 133 rd Street, Suite 200 Overland Park, KS 66213 Phone: 913-748-2646 Email: smunozcabuya@olsson.com	No	Communications
--	----	----------------

Mediacom Kyle Keller 1533 S. Enterprise Ave. Springfield, MO 65804 Phone: 417-496-8577 Email: kkeller@mediacomcc.com	No	Communications
---	----	----------------

Windstream Kelly Wingfield 3540 SW 61 st Street Des Moines, IA 50321 Phone: 515-559-4031 Email: kelly.wingfield@windstream.com	No	Communications
--	----	----------------

City of Ozark Jeremy Parsons 205 N. 1 st Street Ozark, MO 65721 Phone: 417-838-5855 Email: jparsons@ozarkmissouri.org	No	Water/Sewer
---	----	-------------

Ozark Electric Ken Raming 2007 James River Ct. Nixa, MO 65714 Phone: 417-725-5160 Email: kraming@ozarkelectric.com	No	Electric
--	----	----------

1.1 The existence and approximate location of utility facilities known to exist, as shown on the plans, are based upon the best information available to the Commission at this time. This information is provided by the Commission "as-is" and the Commission expressly disclaims any representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of the information for any use. Reliance upon this information is done at the risk and peril of the user, and the Commission shall not be liable for any damages that may arise from any error in the information. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the contractor to verify the above listing information indicating existence, location and status of any facility. Such verification includes direct contact with the listed utilities.

1.2 Potholing of Utilities. The contractor shall pothole all utilities that are within the vicinity of the signal base construction and other locations as directed by the engineer. This would include all

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

two signal bases at the Eldon Pedestrian Crossing, and the one base in the median of Route 160 just south of US 60. No direct payment will be made for compliance to this specification.

1.3 Various utilities listed above have overhead lines in the project limits in the vicinity of the Contractor's work. The contractor shall comply with the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act; this statute makes it illegal for an unauthorized person or entity to work or bring equipment within 10 feet of a high voltage line that has not been covered or de-energized. The purpose of the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act is to ensure the safety of the public when working around overhead power lines. If the contractor needs line cover when working near a primary powerline, then the contractor shall notify that utility owner a minimum of 14 days in advance of needing line cover. Most power providers perform this service free of charge for municipally-driven projects. The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the overhead lines caused by their operations. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

1.4 Coordination with City Utilities Gas. There are a number of known existing gas valves within the project limits that require an elevation adjustment on the cover to meet the new sidewalk/approach grade. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the necessary elevation adjustments with Rudy Schroeder (417-225-2250) in CU Gas operations. City Utilities has requested a minimum of two weeks advance notice for scheduling purposes. The contractor will be responsible for removing any concrete around the valve and establish the necessary height adjustment for CU crews. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

1.5 Coordination with City Utilities Water. There are a number of known existing water valves within the project limits that require an elevation adjustment on the cover to meet the new sidewalk/approach grade. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the necessary elevation adjustments with Terry McKnight (417-830-8671) in CU Water operations. City Utilities has requested a minimum of two weeks advance notice for scheduling purposes. The contractor will be responsible for removing any concrete around the valve/meter and establish the necessary height adjustment for CU crews. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

2.0 Bluebird Network. Bluebird has a 432 count fiber running parallel to Chestnut Expressway along the south side of the roadway between Glenston and Belcrest. There are no known conflicts with the actual fiber. However, there is an associated handhole on this fiber run on the right side near Sta 6+09 that will need an elevation adjustment to match the new sidewalk grade. The roadway contractor shall contact David Frazier (816-807-0145) with Bluebird and coordinate the necessary adjustment. The contractor shall remove all hard surfaces (asphalt or concrete) around the existing handhole and establish the new sidewalk grade for Bluebird's contractor. The contractor is advised that it can take 3 weeks for Bluebird to mobilize a contractor to perform any necessary adjustment work. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

3.0 MoDOT Signals, Lighting, ITS. As part of the proposed improvements, the contractor will be responsible for the installation of various signal equipment necessary for the new signalized pedestrian crossings. The contractor shall provide and install the equipment as shown in the

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

plans. Payment for the new signal equipment, complete and in place, will be made at the contractor's submitted unit price for each respective item in the roadway contract.

4.0 City of Springfield Sanitary Sewer. There are two known locations within the project limits where an elevation adjustment will be necessary on an existing sanitary sewer manhole cover. The two known locations are Sta 70+88, 35ft Rt, and Sta 79+98, 51ft Rt. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The City of Springfield will be responsible for any necessary shimming of the existing manhole frame/cover. The contractor shall notify Carl Shaw (417-864-1181) a minimum of 2 weeks in advance of needing shimming work performed. The roadway contractor shall be responsible removing all concrete and/or asphalt around the existing frame/cover and establishing the final grade for the City's crews. The contractor shall exercise caution when working near the existing sanitary sewer facilities. Any facility damaged by the contractor shall be replaced in-kind solely at the contractor's expense. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

5.0 Ozark Electric. There is one known location within the project limits where work will be required adjacent to a power pole in the southeast quadrant at Route 14 (3rd Street) and Walnut. The contractor shall exercise caution when working near the existing power pole facilities. The contractor shall notify Ken Raming (417-725-5160) a minimum of 2 weeks in advance of constructing curbing and sidewalk adjacent to this pole. Any facility damaged by the contractor shall be replaced in-kind solely at the contractor's expense. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

H. Quality Management NJSP-15-22

1.0 Quality Management. The contractor shall provide Quality Management as specified herein to ensure the project work and materials meets or exceeds all contract requirements.

1.1 The contractor shall provide Quality Control (QC) of the work and material, as specified herein, to ensure all work and material is in compliance with contract requirements. QC staff shall perform and document all inspection and testing. The QC inspectors and testers may be employed by the contractor, sub-contractor, or a qualified professional service provided by the contractor.

1.2 The engineer will provide Quality Assurance (QA) inspection. The role of QA is to verify the performance of QC and provide confidence that the product will satisfy given requirements for quality.

1.3 The contractor shall designate a person to serve as the project Quality Manager (QM). The QM shall be knowledgeable of standard testing and inspection procedures for highway and bridge construction, including a thorough understanding of the Missouri Standard Specifications. The QM shall be responsible for the implementation and execution of the Quality Management Plan and shall oversee all QC responsibilities, including all sub-contract work. The QM shall be the primary point of contact for all quality related issues and responsibilities, and shall ensure qualified QC technicians and inspectors are assigned to all work activities. The QM should be separate from the manager of the work activities to effectively manage a QC program.

1.4 Any QC personnel determined in sole discretion of the engineer to be incompetent, derelict in their duties, or dishonest, shall at a minimum be removed from the project. Further investigation will follow with a stop work notification to be issued until the contractor submits a corrective action report that meets the approval of the engineer.

2.0 Quality Management Plan. The contractor shall develop, implement and maintain a Quality Management Plan (QMP) that will ensure the project quality meets or exceeds all contract requirements, and provides a record for acceptance of the work and material. A sample QMP, which shows minimum requirements, is provided on the MoDOT website at: www.modot.org/quality.

2.1 The QMP shall address all QC inspection and testing requirements of the work as described herein. A draft QMP shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer for review at least two weeks prior to the pre-construction conference. An approved QMP is required at least two weeks prior to the start of work, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. Physical work on the project shall not begin prior to approval of the QMP by the engineer.

2.2 The approved QMP shall be considered a contract document and any revisions to the QMP will require approval from the engineer.

2.3 The following items shall be included in the Quality Management Plan:

- a) Organizational structure of the contractor's project management, production staff, and QC staff, specific to this project.
- b) Name, qualifications and job duties of the Quality Manager.
- c) A list of all certified QC testers who will perform QC duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the tests in which they are certified.
- d) A list of all QC inspectors who will perform QC inspection duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the areas of inspection that they will be assigned.
- e) A procedure for verifying documentation is accurate and complete as outlined in Section 3.
- f) A procedure describing QC Inspections as outlined in Section 4.
- g) A procedure describing QC Testing, as outlined in Section 5, including a job specific Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).
- h) A procedure describing Material Receiving as outlined in Section 6.
- i) A list of Hold Points that are not included in the checklist forms, as outlined in Section 8.
- j) A procedure for documenting and resolving Non-Conforming work as outlined in Section 9.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

- k) A procedure for tracking and documenting revisions to the QMP.
- l) A list of any approved changes to the Standard Specifications or ITP, including a reference to the corresponding change order.
- m) Format for the Weekly Schedule and Work Plans as outlined in Section 10, including a list of activities that will require pre-activity meetings.

3.0 Project Documentation. The contractor shall establish a Document Control Procedure for producing and uploading the required Quality Management documents to a MoDOT-provided server. The document management software used by MoDOT is Microsoft SharePoint®. Contractors do not need to purchase Microsoft SharePoint®, however, it is recommended that new users acquire some basic training to better understand how to use this software. MoDOT does not provide the software training, but there are several online vendors who do. Contractors are required to use Microsoft Excel® and Microsoft Word® with some documents.

3.1 The contractor shall utilize the file structure and file naming convention provided by MoDOT. A sample file structure is available on the MoDOT website.

3.2 Documents (standard forms, reports, and checklists) referenced throughout this provision are considered the minimum documentation required. They shall be obtained from MoDOT at the following web address: www.modot.org/quality. The documents provided by MoDOT are required to be used in the original format, unless otherwise approved by the engineer. Any alteration to these forms shall be approved by the engineer.

3.3 Timely submittal of the required documents to the MoDOT document storage location is essential to ensure payment can be processed for the completed work. Submittal of the documents is required within 12 hours of the work shift that the work was performed, or on a document-specific schedule approved by the engineer and included in the QMP.

3.4 The contractor shall establish a verification procedure that ensures all required documents are submitted to the engineer within the specified time, and prior to the end of each pay period for the work that was completed during that period. Payment will not be made for work that does not include all required documents. Minimum documents that might be required prior to payment include: Test Reports, Inspection Checklists, Materials Receiving Reports, and Daily Inspection Reports.

3.5 The contractor shall perform an audit at project closeout to ensure the final collection of documents is accurate and complete.

4.0 Quality Control Inspections. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing QC inspections. QC inspections shall be performed for all project activities to ensure the work is in compliance with the contract, plans and specifications.

4.1 The QM shall identify the QC inspectors assigned to each work activity. The QC inspectors shall inspect the work to ensure the work is completed in accordance with the plans and specifications, and shall document the inspection by completing the required inspection

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

checklists, forms, and reports provided by MoDOT. Depending on the type of work, the checklists may be necessary daily, or they may follow a progressive work process. The frequency of each checklist shall be stated in the QMP. The contractor may propose alternate versions of checklists that are more specific to the work.

4.2 A Daily Inspection Report (DIR) is required to document pertinent activity on the project each day. This report shall include a detailed diary that describes the work performed as well as observations made by the inspection staff regarding quality control. The report shall include other items such as weather conditions, location of work, installed quantities, tests performed, and a list of all subcontractors that performed work on that date. The report shall include the full name of the responsible person who filled out the report and shall be digitally signed by an authorized contractor representative.

4.3 External fabrication of materials does not require further QC inspection if the product is currently under MoDOT inspection or an approved QC/QA program. QC inspection and testing required in the production of concrete for the project shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

4.4 The contractor shall measure, and document on the DIR, the quantity for all items of work that require measurement. Any calculations necessary to support the measurement shall be included with the documentation. The engineer will verify the measurements prior to final payment.

5.0 Quality Control Testing. The QMP shall identify a procedure for QC testing. The contractor shall perform testing of the work at the frequency specified in the Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).

5.1 MoDOT will provide a standard ITP and the contractor shall modify it to include only the items of work in the contract, including adding any Job Special Provision items. The standard ITP is available on the MoDOT website at www.modot.org/quality. The contractor shall not change the specifications, testing procedures, or the testing frequencies, from the standard ITP without approval by the engineer and issuance of a change order.

5.2 Test results shall be recorded on the standard test reports provided by the engineer, or in a format approved by the engineer. Any test data shall be immediately provided to the engineer upon request at any time, including prior to the submission of the test report.

5.3 The contractor shall ensure that all personnel who perform sampling and/or testing are certified by the MoDOT Technician Certification Program or a certification program that has been approved by MoDOT for the sampling and testing they perform.

5.4 If necessary, an independent third party will be used to resolve any significant discrepancies between QC and QA test results. All dispute resolution testing shall be performed by a laboratory that is accredited in the AASHTO Accreditation Program in the area of the test performed. The contractor shall be responsible for the cost to employ the third party laboratory if the third party test verifies that the QA test was accurate. The Commission shall be responsible for the cost if the third party test verifies that the QC test was accurate.

6.0 Material Receiving. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing material receiving. Standard material receiving forms will be provided by the engineer.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

6.1 The procedure shall address inspections for all material delivered to the site (excluding testable material such as concrete, asphalt, aggregate, etc.) for general condition of the material at the time it is delivered. The material receiving procedure shall record markings and accompanying documentation indicating the material is MoDOT accepted material (MoDOT-OK Stamp, PAL tags, material certifications, etc.).

6.2 All required material documentation must be present at the time of delivery. If the material is not MoDOT accepted, the contractor shall notify the engineer immediately and shall not incorporate the material into the work.

7.0 Quality Assurance. The engineer will perform Quality Assurance inspection and testing (QA) to verify the performance of QC inspection and testing. The frequency of the QA testing will be as shown in the ITP, but may be more frequent at the discretion of the engineer. The engineer will record the results of the QA testing and inspection and will inform the contractor of any known discrepancies.

7.1 QA is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the final quantity of all pay items in the contract. This includes taking measurements on items that require measurement and other items that are found to have appreciable errors.

7.2 QA inspection and test results shall not be used as a substitute for QC inspection and testing.

7.3 QA will be available for Hold Point inspections at the times planned in the Weekly Schedule. The inspections may be re-scheduled as needed, but a minimum 24-hour advance notification from the contractor is required unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

8.0 Hold Points. Hold Points are events that require approval by the engineer prior to continuation of work. Hold Points occur at definable stages of work when the succeeding work depends on a QA review of the preceding work before work can continue.

8.1 A list of minimum Hold Points will be provided by the engineer and shall be included in the QMP. The engineer may make changes to the Hold Point list at any time.

8.2 Prior to all Hold Point inspections, QC shall provide the engineer with the Daily Inspection Reports, Inspection Checklists, Test Reports, and Material Receiving Reports for the work performed leading up to the Hold Point. If the engineer identifies any corrective actions needed during a Hold Point inspection, the corrections shall be completed prior to continuing work. The engineer may require a new Hold Point to be scheduled if the corrections require a follow-up inspection.

9.0 Non-Conformance Reporting. Non-conformance reports shall be issued by the contractor for work that does not meet the contract requirements. Non-conforming work includes work, testing, materials and processes that do not meet contract requirements. The contractor shall establish a procedure for identifying and resolving non-conforming work as well as tracking the status of the reports.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

9.1 Contractor QC staff or production staff should identify non-conforming work and document the details on the Non-Conformance Report form provided by MoDOT. QA staff may also initiate a non-conformance report.

9.2 In-progress work that does not meet the contract requirements may not require a non-conformance report if production staff is aware of the issue and corrects the problem during production. QC or QA may issue a non-conformance report for in-progress work when documentation of the deficiency is considered beneficial to the project record.

9.3 The contractor shall propose a resolution to the non-conforming work. Acceptance of a resolution by the engineer is required before closure of the non-conformance report.

9.4 For recurring non-conformance work of the same or similar nature, a written Corrective Action Request will be issued by QC or QA. The contractor shall then establish a procedure for tracking the corrective action from issuance of the request to implementation of the solution. Approval from the engineer is required prior to implementation of the proposed corrective action. The contractor shall notify the engineer after the approved corrective action has been implemented.

10.0 Work Planning and Scheduling. The contractor shall include Quality Management in all aspects of the work planning and scheduling. This shall include providing a Weekly Schedule, a Work Plan for each work activity, and holding pre-activity meetings for each new activity.

10.1 A Weekly Schedule shall be provided to the engineer each week that outlines the planned project activities for the following two-week period. This schedule shall include all planned work, identification of all new activities, traffic control events, and requested Hold Point inspections for the period. Planned quantity of materials, along with delivery dates should also be included in the schedule.

10.2 A Work Plan shall be submitted to the engineer at least one week prior to the pre-activity meeting. The Work Plan shall include the following: a safety plan, list of materials to be used, work sequence, defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel, and stages of work that will require Hold Point inspections.

10.3 A pre-activity meeting is required prior to the start of each new activity. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss details of the Work Plan and schedule, including all safety precautions. Those present at the meeting shall include: the production supervisor for the activity, the Quality Manager, QC inspection and testing staff, and QA. The Quality Manager will review the defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel and will address any quality issues with the production staff. Attendees may join the meeting in person or by phone or video conference.

11.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all costs associated with developing, implementing and maintaining the Quality Management Plan, providing Quality Control inspection and testing, and all other costs associated with this provision, will be considered included in the unit price of each contract item. No direct pay will be made for this provision.

I. Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking for ADA

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

In addition to the requirements of Section 627 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, the following shall apply:

1.0 Description. The contractor will be responsible for all layout required on the project. Any and all staking required to ensure that improvements installed on this project meet the ADA requirements is the sole responsibility of the contractor. This responsibility will include, but not limited to the following: Construction signs, curb ramp, landing, and sidewalk construction, truncated dome installation, quantity verification, curb construction, pavement marking, pedestrian signal modifications, median strip/island construction and modifications, etc.

1.1 The above list is not all inclusive. The contractor will have the primary responsibility for these operations. Concerning the traffic control devices, the contractor shall provide the Resident Engineer with a layout plan for approval prior to the installation of signs. The RE will provide assistance for this layout provided a request is submitted to the RE or Construction Project Manager 48 hours in advance. This will ensure that all permanently mounted traffic control devices remain consistent with District policy and avoid re-staking. If the contractor installs any signs without engineer approval, all costs associated with re-staking and/or relocation will be at the contractor's expense.

1.2 The intent of this provision is to increase the quality of our work zones and minimize negative impacts to the contractor's schedule that can result from delays in staking.

1.3 Any adjustments to the plan quantities or line numbers established in the contract shall be approved by the Engineer.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to cover the costs associated with these additional requirements. All costs will be considered completely covered by the unit bid price submitted for Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking.

J. ADA Compliance and Final Acceptance of Constructed Facilities JSP-10-01C

1.0 Description. The contractor shall comply with all laws pertaining to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) during construction of pedestrian facilities on public rights of way for this project. An ADA Checklist is provided herein to be utilized by the contractor for verifying compliance with the ADA law. The contractor is expected to familiarize himself with the plans involving pedestrian facilities and the ADA Post Construction Checklist prior to performing the work.

2.0 ADA Checklist. The contractor can locate the ADA Checklist form on the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<https://www.modot.org/forms-contractor-use>

2.1 The ADA Checklist is not to be considered all-inclusive, nor does it supersede any other contract requirements. The ADA checklist is a required guide for the contractor to use during the construction of the pedestrian facilities and a basis for the commission's acceptance of work. Prior to work being performed, the contractor shall bring to the engineer's attention any planned work that is in conflict with the design or with the requirement shown in the checklist. This

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

notification shall be made in writing. Situations may arise where the checklist may not fully address all requirements needed to construct a facility to the full requirements of current ADA law. In those situations, the contractor shall propose a solution to the engineer that is compliant with current ADA law using the following hierarchy of resources: 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Draft Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG) dated November 23, 2005, MoDOT's Engineering Policy Guidelines (EPG), or a solution approved by the U.S. Access Board.

2.2 It is encouraged that the contractor monitor the completed sections of the newly constructed pedestrian facilities in attempts to minimize negative impacts that his equipment, subcontractors or general public may have on the work. Completed facilities must comply with the requirements of ADA and the ADA Checklist or have documented reasons for the non-compliant items to remain.

3.0 Coordination of Construction.

3.1 Prior to construction and/or closure on an existing pedestrian path of travel, the contractor shall submit a schedule of work to be constructed, which includes location of work performed, the duration of time the contractor expects to impact the facility and an accessible signed pedestrian detour compliant with MUTCD Section 6D that will be used during each stage of construction. This plan shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval at or prior to the pre-construction conference. Accessible signed detours shall be in place prior to any work being performed that has the effect of closing an existing pedestrian travel way.

3.2 When consultant survey is included in the contract, the contractor shall use their survey crews to verify that the intended design can be constructed to the full requirements as established in the 2010 ADA Standards. When 2010 ADA Standards do not give sufficient information to construct the contract work, the contractor shall refer to the PROWAG.

3.3 When consultant survey is not included in the contract, the contractor shall coordinate with the engineer, prior to construction, to determine if additional survey will be required to confirm the designs constructability.

4.0 Final Acceptance of Work. The contractor shall provide the completed ADA Checklist to the engineer at the semi-final inspection. ADA improvements require final inspection and compliance with the ADA requirements and the ADA Checklist. Each item listed in the checklist must receive either a "YES" or an "N/A" score. Any item receiving a "NO" will be deemed non-compliant and shall be corrected at the contractor's expense unless deemed otherwise by the engineer. Documentation must be provided about the location of any non-compliant items that are allowed to remain at the end of the construction project. Specific details of the non-compliant items, the ADA requirement that the work was not able to comply with, and the specific reasons that justify the exception are to be included with the completed ADA Checklist provided to the engineer.

4.1 Slope and grade measurements shall be made using a properly calibrated, 2 foot long, electronic digital level approved by the engineer.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

5.0 Basis of Payment. The contractor will receive full pay of the contract unit cost for all sidewalk, ramp, curb ramp, median, island, approach work, cross walk striping, APS buttons, pedestrian heads, detectible warning systems and temporary traffic control measures that are completed during the current estimate period as approved by the engineer. Based upon completion of the ADA Checklist, the contractor shall complete any necessary adjustments to items deemed non-compliant as directed by the engineer.

5.1 No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract documents.

K. ADA Material Testing Frequency Modifications JSP-23-01

1.0 Description. This provision revises the Inspection and Testing Plan (ITP) for the construction of ADA compliant features to better match the nature of the work. The Quality Control (QC) testing frequency for the Sections identified below are to be revised as specified.

2.0 Compaction Test on Base Rock Under Sidewalk, Curb Ramps and Paved Approaches. (Revises ITP Sec 304.3.4) The required test frequency will be one per 600 tons.

3.0 Gradation Test on Base Rock Under Sidewalk, Curb Ramps and Paved Approaches. (Revises ITP Sec 304.4.1) The required frequency will be one per 500 tons.

4.0 Concrete Plan Checklists. (Revises ITP Sec 501) Submittal of the 501 Concrete Plant Checklist will be once per week when the contractor is only pouring curb, sidewalk, paved approaches, and curb ramps.

5.0 Concrete Median, Median Strip, Sidewalk, Curb Ramps, and Curb. (Revises ITP Sec 608) The required frequency will be the first truckload for the project and each 100 CUYDs for air and slump thereafter. Strength will be verified by use of cylinders or maturity meters at a minimum rate of one per 100 CUYD.

6.0 Paved Approaches. (ITP Sec 608) The required testing of one test from the first truckload per day and each 100 CUYDs for air and slump will remain per ITP. Strength will be verified by use of cylinders or maturity meters at a minimum rate of one per 100 CUYD.

7.0 Curb Concrete. (Revises ITP Sec 609) The required frequency will be the same as Sec 5.0 above.

8.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to fulfill the above requirements.

L. Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of repairing any damage to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads and entrances caused by contractor operations. This shall include, but is

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

not limited to, damage caused by the traffic during contractor operations within the project limits including the work zone signing.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Any cracking gouging, or other damage to the existing pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances from general construction shall be repaired within twenty-four (24) hours of the time of damage at the contractor's expense. Repair of the damaged pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances shall be as determined by the engineer.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of damaged pavement or shoulder areas or damaged side roads or entrances as described above shall be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for repairs to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads or entrances damaged by contractor expenses.

M. Access to Commercial Properties

1.0 Description. This improvement is in a highly commercial area. While working on and around commercial entrances, the contractor shall make every reasonable effort to minimize any interference to business and to pursue the work diligently. Under no circumstances shall the contractor block ingress/egress to and from businesses during the normal business hours of each business unless approved by the property owner and the engineer.

1.1 The contractor shall contact each business at least one (1) week in advance to advise them of the work that will take place before working on each business entrance. In some cases where a property has more than one entrance, the property owner may have a preference on whether to have one entrance closed while it is worked on or whether to have the entrances worked on one-half at a time. The contractor is required to do the work according to each individual property owner's preference. The contractor shall not disturb any existing trees, shrubs, landscaping, small block walls or irrigation lines. The contractor shall be solely responsible for repairing any damage to the property caused by contractor operations.

1.2 The contractor shall see Job Special Provision ***Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations*** for commitments made with property owners during right of way negotiations.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor for all costs incurred with compliance of this provision.

N. Curb Ramps and Sidewalk

1.0 Description. Construction of concrete curbs, aprons, curb ramps, transition areas, sidewalk and landings shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Sections 608 & 609 of the Standard Specification and Standard Plans for Highway Construction 608.10, as shown on the plans, and meet ADA requirements.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

2.0 Construction Requirements. This work shall include, but is not limited to, sidewalk construction including landings, joint construction, aggregate base, compaction, apron modifications, transition area, curb ramp construction, Type S Curb or Type A Curb installation (as required), tie bars or dowel bars (as required), clean-up, etc. for each location shown on the plans.

The following requirements shall be applicable to construction of this project:

- Existing curb, curb and gutter, sidewalk, shoulders, etc. that are adjacent to a designated curb ramp and/or sidewalk improvement area that is damaged during construction shall be replaced/repared to match existing materials and condition.
- Variable height curb along the roadside may be constructed monolithic or separate depending on construction operations. Integral curb shall be doveled to the existing gutter or pavement.
- Integral or Type S-curb shall be used along the existing right-of-way when constructing curb ramps as shown on the plans. The cost of the curb is included in pay limits of the curb ramp.
- The transition area shall be 8" thick and tied to the existing roadway pavement and existing paved approach or sidewalk it is matching.
- Curing compound for all concrete construction shall be a clear or translucent color. The white pigmented option or other colored compound will not be allowed.
- Adjacent grass areas, landscaping, irrigation lines, pavement, etc. disturbed by curb ramp or sidewalk construction shall be repaired or replaced to match or exceed existing conditions. Sod quantities are included for adjacent areas. More or less sod may be required depending on actual field conditions.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Curb ramps and concrete sidewalk will be measured to the nearest 1/10 square yard. Measurement of incidental items required to complete all aspects of construction for the above noted items at each new curb ramp and sidewalk location will not be made individually unless specified elsewhere in the contract.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All costs incurred by the contractor by reason of compliance to satisfy the above requirements shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by the contract unit price for each of the pay items within the contract.

O. Linear Grading for ADA Facilities

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of altering the existing roadside features to the required grade and cross sections shown in the plans (if applicable), or to comply with typical sections, running slopes, drop-off and side-slope standards, consistent with the guidelines set forth in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). This work shall be in accordance with Sections 202 and 207 and accompanying provisions except as modified herein.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

2.0 Construction Requirements. The roadside shall be brought to the required grade and cross section as established in Section 1.0 of this provision, to a uniform appearance, free of sharp breaks or humps. Minor deviations will be allowed, to take advantage of favorable topography, as approved by the engineer.

2.1 The contractor shall remove all existing roadside improvements necessary to facilitate the new sidewalk and curb ramp construction, along with any other roadside removal items at, or adjacent to the pedestrian pathway, as noted in the plans or as approved by the engineer. This shall include the removal and/or saw cutting at existing raised islands or median strips to construct the pedestrian pathway. The contractor shall pay special care to existing utility facilities to be used in place or relocated by others.

2.2 The contractor shall be responsible for all excavation and embankment work necessary to facilitate construction of new ADA compliant facilities; normally consisting of subgrade and subsequent finished grading for sidewalks, curbs, curb ramps; and may include miscellaneous grading work for items such as ditches, entrances, paved approaches, driveways and pipes, at or adjacent to proposed new sidewalk facilities.

2.3 By this provision, it may be necessary to excavate, stockpile, and haul some material within the project locations limits. Due to staging and/or Right-of-Way constraints, it may be necessary to waste unusable material off of Right-of-Way, and/or haul a replacement volume of material back to achieve the desired grades.

2.4 All removals of Portland or Asphaltic Concrete performed under this provision will require saw-cutting a neat/clean edge along the removal lines at no direct pay, unless otherwise provided for in the contract.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement of Linear Grading for ADA Facilities will be made along the length of the new sidewalk and/or curb ramp installed, along each side of the roadway where sidewalk work is to be performed. Measurement will be made to the nearest 1-foot for each sidewalk work area, totaled, and paid to the nearest 1-foot for final pay. Final field measurement will not be required except where appreciable errors are found, or authorized changes have been made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. The accepted quantities of Linear Grading for ADA Facilities will be paid for at the contract unit price for item 207-99.03, Linear Grading for ADA Facilities, Linear Foot, and will be considered as full compensation for all labor, equipment, material, waste fees, disposal agreements, material acquisition, or other construction costs involved to complete the described work.

4.1 No direct payment will be made for "REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS" associated with the removal and disposal of sidewalks, curbs, curb ramps, entrances, and other incidentals required for construction of the new sidewalk and/or curb ramps.

P. ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing moveable barricades to satisfy the requirements of the pedestrian traffic control plans as shown in the bidding documents. The contractor will be responsible for moving the pedestrian barricades to coincide with their planned order of work.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall use a movable barricade that meets the requirements as established by the ADA. The pedestrian barricades shall be of self-supporting type having a minimum length of 6 feet per unit. The face of the barricade shall not extend into adjacent sidewalk considered open for pedestrian use. The contractor will be responsible for setting and maintaining the pedestrian barricades until all of the proposed improvements have been constructed.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement for ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade will be made per each for each 6 feet (min.) unit provided.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all work necessary to fulfill the requirements noted above shall be considered completely covered in the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 616-99.02, ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade, per each. No direct payment will be made for any necessary relocation of the ADA compliant barricade.

Q. Sodding And Fertilizing

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing sod and fertilizer in accordance with Sections 801 and 803 of the Standard Specification.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Sod shall be installed at all locations as shown on the plans or where the contractors operations have disturbed adjacent, existing grass landscapes or as approved by the engineer. Fertilizer shall be applied to all sodded locations per Manufacturers Recommendations. The type of sod and fertilizer shall be as noted below.

<u>Fertilizer</u>
Starter Fertilizer 12-12-12 or 10-10-10

<u>Sod</u>
Turf Type Tall Fescue

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement of sodded areas shall be made to the nearest square yard. The area required for fertilizer shall match the final area for sod. Plan quantities were estimated from sidewalk locations with adjacent grassy areas. More or less quantity of said materials may be needed depending upon construction requirements at each location. The Engineer shall verify and approve the contractor's location and quantity of newly sodded areas.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All costs incurred by the Contractor by reason of compliance to satisfy the above requirements shall be considered incidental to and completely covered in the bid item 803-10.00A, Turf Type Tall Fescue Sodding, measured per square yard.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

R. Miscellaneous Construction Requirements

The Contractor shall be required to provide the following project coordination efforts and miscellaneous project requirements for the successful completion of this project:

1. Saw cuts for pavement and sidewalks shall be a minimum of 6 inches.
2. The contractor will be required to drill through existing concrete in order to install PSST sign support sleeves/anchors.
3. A set number of traffic control devices including ADA compliant barricades has been included in the pay items. No direct pay will be made for additional traffic control devices or ADA compliant barricades due to the contractor's preferred method of construction or preferred schedule of work.
4. The contractor shall coordinate the work so that the sidewalk on both sides of any of the routes are not closed at the same time.
5. Elliptical pipe will be required at Location 3 at West Avenue. Before ordering pipe, the Contractor shall verify the pipe size with his own field measurements and adjust the size if needed to better fit the actual field conditions. This pipe shall meet all requirements of a Group B pipe as indicated in the Standard Provisions. Payment for this pipe will be under pay item 725-99.03, 36 IN. x 24 IN. Elliptical Pipe, Group B, per linear foot.
6. A one (1) inch joint filler shall be placed between all new sidewalk and existing immovable improvements to remain in place such as power poles, fire hydrants, building foundations, pull boxes, manholes, etc.
7. A luminaire pole with bracket arm and pole and bracket cable is to be relocated at Location 18, Route NN. Also, the adjacent existing pull box shall be removed and replaced with a new pull box. The contractor shall carefully remove the cable conduit from the pull box and run between the existing pull box and existing luminaire foundation. The new luminaire foundation shall be relocated as necessary to allow proper slack in the new pull box with the existing cable conduit, and enough cable conduit to connect to the new foundation and light pole. All costs associated with this work shall be considered completely covered by the bid items provided in the contract.
8. Extreme care shall be taken when removing sidewalk adjacent to existing building foundations, concrete slabs, or other improvements to remain in place. This may require additional saw cutting, hand work, time, equipment, materials etc. to not damage existing improvements. The engineer shall approve the contractor's proposed method to remove sidewalk adjacent to buildings. All improvements damaged due to the contractor's activities will be completely repaired in kind at the contractor's expense and as approved by the engineer.
9. At Location 19, several sidewalk slabs have separated, creating gaps between the slabs that are not ADA compliant. The Contractor shall remove all existing material between these slabs at locations indicated on the plans to a depth of at least 4 inches. These gaps shall be filled to the

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

sidewalk grade with a grout or other material approved by the engineer to close this gap between the sidewalks. Payment for constructing this gap closure shall be per item 608-99.03, Sidewalk Gap Filler, per linear foot.

10. No direct pay will be made for any clearing or grubbing required to construct this project.
11. The Contractor shall trim bushes and trees that overhang the new sidewalk at least 1 foot beyond the sidewalk edge, and at least 8 feet above the top of the sidewalk.
12. All pavement markings on Chestnut Expressway will be provided by other projects.
13. Several pull boxes are to be removed and new ones installed. The contractor may be required to provide a split duct conduit system to enclose the cables at the location of the old pull box. The contractor shall use MoDOT approved conduit materials to install new conduit where none exists today. Using the conduit manufacturer requirements, when snapping the two piece conduits together, the interlocking design of Split Duct Conduit shall provide watertight connection and smooth tight seal protecting the cable or fiber optics from weathering. No tape, plastic, or any strap materials shall be used to seal or provide extra strength to the Split Duct Conduit installation. Payment for furnishing and installing this conduit shall be per item 902-99.03, Furnishing and Installing Split Duct Conduit, per linear foot.
14. Truncated domes and new concrete median strip are to be attached to the top slab of the double 7'x4' box culvert at Location 7, Lakewood Street. The Contractor shall use an approved resin anchor system to attach the truncated domes to the top slab of this box.

The existing concrete median shall be carefully saw cut and removed by hand to avoid damage to the top slab. A new median strip shall be constructed and secured at 5-foot increments with one tie bar centered in the new median strip. The tie bar will embed a minimum of 2 inches and a maximum of 3 inches into the top of the slab using an approved resin anchor system or other method as approved by the engineer. See Standard Plans for other concrete median strip tie bar details.

Costs for furnishing and installing resin anchors or other approved systems for this work shall be included in the pay items provided for in the contract.

15. A Modified S Curb shall be constructed at locations shown on the plans. Details for this Modified S Curb are provided in the plans. This curb shall vary in height as required to support the final proposed grade lines between sidewalk and proposed slopes. This materials for this Modified S Curb shall meet all specifications of Section 609 unless otherwise specified in the plans. Payment for constructing this curb shall be per item 609-99.03, Modified Type S Curb, per linear foot.
16. City Utilities (CU) will remove the existing streetlight pole noted on the plans at the northeast quadrant of LP44 and Main Street. The Contractor shall remove the remaining concrete foundation as necessary for MoDOT improvements. The Contractor shall provide a new streetlight pole concrete foundation per CU Electric Standards. The Contractor shall contact CU Electric Line Engineering (Eric Cochran, 417-831-8612) for a copy of CU Electric Drawing #91441 which provides foundation requirements and specifications. The Contractor shall contact

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Inspector (James Dodd, 417-450-7347) 14 calendar days prior to the foundation installation. Payment for constructing this CU lighting pole foundation shall be per item 901-99.02, CU Lighting Pole Foundation, per each.

17. Preformed thermoplastic 30-inch white midblock pavement markings are typically 6 foot long. At various locations such as at Main Street at LP 44, Campbell at LP 44, Lakewood at Route 160, Route 14 at 3rd Street, and Walnut at Route 14, these markings shall be up to 10 feet long. Other locations may exist. The contractor shall install these markings to match the existing crosswalk width. Payment for the markings, regardless of length, shall be completely covered by pay item 620-00.36 Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Marking, 30 IN White Midblock, per each.

18. Payment for compliance with the above requirements will be considered completely covered by the items provided for in the contract.

S. Sprinkler Systems

1.0 This work includes relocation or replacement of all sprinkler heads and sprinkler system pipes that are impacted by construction activities and installation of improvements.

2.0 The contractor is advised that various properties along the project locations may have irrigation systems whose sprinkler heads and associated pipe systems are located within or in close proximity to the proposed sidewalk. The contractor shall relocate undamaged sprinkler heads or replace damaged sprinkler heads as directed by the engineer.

2.1 The contractor shall check with individual businesses to shut off watering as necessary and be aware of the location of said systems. Any damage to the watering system, sprinkler heads, etc. will be repaired or replaced at the contractor's expense and at no direct cost to the Commission.

2.2 The contractor is strongly advised to drive the project to determine the extent of impact to the existing sprinkler systems located along the route and adjust the bid accordingly.

3.0 Method of Measurement: No measurement shall be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment: No direct payment will be made for the relocation or replacement of sprinkler systems located along the project limits. All costs associated with this work shall be considered incidental to other pay items provided in the contract.

T. Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs JSP-12-01C

1.0 Description. All Commission-owned signs removed from the project shall be disassembled, stored, transported, and disposed of as specified herein. Sign supports, structures and hardware removed from the project shall become the property of the contractor.

2.0 Disassembly and Delivery.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

2.1 All Commission-owned signs, (excluding abandoned billboard signs), designated for removal in the plans, or any other signs designated by the Engineer, shall be removed from the sign supports and structures, disassembled, stored, transported, and delivered by the contractor to the recycling center for destruction.

2.2 The contractor shall coordinate and make arrangements with the recycling center for delivery of the signs. Sign panels shall be disassembled and/or cut into sizes as required by the recycling center.

2.3 The contractor shall provide the Engineer with a "Sign Delivery Certification" attesting to completion of delivery of all existing sign material from the project to the recycler. In addition, the contractor shall provide to the Engineer a final "Sign Certification of Destruction" from the recycler that documents the total pounds of scrap sign material received from the project and attests that all such material will not be re-purposed and will be destroyed in a recycling process. The contractor can locate the required certification statements from the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<https://www.modot.org/forms-contractor-use>

2.4 Funds received from the disposal of the signs from the recycling center shall be retained by the Contractor.

3.0 Basis of Payment. All costs associated with removing, disassembling and/or cutting, storing, transporting, and disposing of signs shall be considered as completely covered by the contract unit price for Item No. 202-20.10, "Removal of Improvements", per lump sum.

U. Right of Way Clearance

1.0 Description. The right of way for this project has been acquired except for

Parcel 1 - VOID
Parcel 2 - Josan Properties Missouri LLC – TCE
Parcel 3 – Katherine Samsel – PE
Parcel 4 - GLMBR Prop 3 LLC - TCE
Parcel 5 - Community Alternative Service Program, Inc - PE
Parcel 7 – City of Springfield (Donation) – TCE
Parcel 8 – City of Springfield (Donation) – PE
Parcel 9 - Great Southern Savings & Loan – PE and TCE
Parcel 10 - Drury College – PE and TCE
Parcel 11 - Eric Faust - TCE
Parcel 12 - Nolan D & Noreen D Garrett – TCE
Parcel 13 - Ozark School - TCE
Parcel 14 - Phillip Heimerman - TCE
Parcel 15 – Christian County Missouri – PE
Parcel 16 – Kirk A Heyle Living Trust - TCE

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

1.1 The contractor shall inform itself of the location of these tracts. No encroachment, storage of equipment and materials or construction on these tracts shall be permitted until notification by the engineer is given that these tracts have been acquired.

1.2 The contractor shall schedule its work utilizing the available right of way until these tracts are cleared for construction, which is estimated to be June 3, 2024. However, this date expressly is not a warranty by or contractually binding on the Commission as the date the Tracts will be clear for construction. No encroachment, storage of equipment and materials or construction on these tracts shall be permitted until the contractor is notified by the engineer that these tracts have been acquired.

1.3 The contractor shall have no claim for damage for delay, disruption, interference or otherwise because of the unavailability of Tract 2, Tract 3, Tract 4, Tract 5, Tract 7, Tract 8, Tract 9, Tract 10, Tract 11, Tract 12, Tract 13, Tract 14, Tract 15 and Tract 16. The contractor may be given an extension of time upon proof of actual delay caused by the unavailability of these tracts as approved by the engineer.

V. Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations

1.0 Description. As a result of public discussions and/or right-of-way negotiations with the adjacent property owners, the Commission's representative has committed to various items that may impact the construction of this project. The intent of this special provision is to inform the contractor of these commitments so that all parties have the same reasonable expectation for the construction of the project.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall be required to fulfill the commitments as noted in the following paragraphs:

2.1 Parcel Nos. 7 and 8: The Contractor shall provide a minimum of 14 calendar days notice to the owner of Parcels 7 and 8 before work is scheduled to begin on those parcels in order for their arborist to be present when the work begins.

2.2 Parcel No. 13: The Contractor shall exercise extreme caution when constructing the proposed sidewalk as shown on the plans up to the existing sidewalk without disturbing the adjacent chain link fencing, netting, and netting poles in any way. Any damage to the chain link fencing, nettings, netting or chain link poles due to the contractor's activities shall be replaced in kind at the contractor's expense.

2.3 Parcel No. 16: The Contractor shall construct the new Parcel 16 drive as shown on the plans over one weekend. The Contractor will be allowed to start removal of the existing drive at 7 P.M. on Thursday, but the drive shall be open to traffic by the following Monday by 5 am. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Parcel 16 owner about which weekend the work will be completed.

2.4 The contractor may be required to construct entrances utilizing accelerated PCCP concrete entrances when reconstructing property owner and business owner drives. The contractor shall

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

work with property owners to schedule times that entrances may be shut down. It should be noted that some entrances may be only closed for weekends.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document.

W. Option of Accelerated PCCP Concrete on Paved Approaches

1.0 Description. The contractor has the option of using an accelerated Portland cement concrete pavement (PCCP) for use in paved approaches as shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer.

2.0 Construction Requirements. All materials, mixture and placement requirements shall be in accordance with all applicable portions of Section 501, 502, and 613, except as specified herein.

2.1 The concrete mixture shall obtain a compressive strength of 3,500 pounds per square inch prior to opening to traffic. A non-chloride accelerator will be allowed as approved by the engineer.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of accelerated PCCP will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment for accelerated PCCP will be made. Any accelerated PCCP concrete used in paved approaches will be considered included in and completely covered by the unit price for Paved Approach, 8 in., Item No. 608-50.08, Sq. Yd.

X. Shared Traffic Control Devices

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of sharing specific traffic control devices between projects that are let in combination with this project for Chestnut Expressway only.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The following items for Chestnut Expressway only will be paid for on projects J8S3166, J8S3167 and J8S3224 and shall be used by the contractor on projects J8P3192, and J8S3171. The contractor shall coordinate the use of these traffic control devices for all projects listed above without any additional compensation.

Road Work Ahead Signs at side streets, project beginning, and project ending

2.1 End Road Work, Changeable Message, Point of Presence, Advanced Warning Rail Systems, Rate Our Work Zone, and Work Zone No Phone Zone signs will be provided and paid for under projects J8S3167 and J8S3224. Road Work Ahead Signs shown in other traffic control packages as shown on the plans for J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 will be provided and paid for under J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224.

2.2 For all other routes included with J8P3192, traffic control devices will be included in the pay items for J8P3192.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

Y. Sidewalk Manicuring

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of removing any vegetation, soil buildup, and/or debris from all existing sidewalks and adjacent areas next to the sidewalks to eliminate any obstacles or obstructions within the project limits.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Any vegetation, soil buildup, and/or debris covering and/or encroaching on the existing sidewalks shall be completely removed within the width of the existing sidewalk as directed by engineer. A landscaping edger with a vertical blade shall be used along the sidewalk to establish a clean cut between the sidewalk and grass area. All tree limbs or other vegetation encroaching onto or over the sidewalk shall be removed to provide a minimum overhead clearance of at least 80 inches from the elevation of the existing sidewalk and shall provide a horizontal clearance to at least the edge of the existing sidewalk.

2.1 All soil material removed from the sidewalks may be evenly spread out on the right of way as approved by engineer. Any tree limbs or vegetative clippings removed by the contractor shall be disposed of off the right of way at the contractor's expense.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made along the edge of the sidewalk to the nearest linear foot. An additional quantity was added in quantities for areas that may need manicuring as approved by engineer. This quantity may be underrun if not used as directed by the engineer.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for sidewalk manicuring will be paid for at the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 202-99.03, Sidewalk Manicuring, per linear foot.

Z. Sidewalk Joint Grinding

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing a smooth transition for the joint between two existing sidewalk panels or other surfaces used for a pedestrian thoroughfare. The joint may be between but not limited to surfaces connecting pavement, sidewalks, transition areas, ramps, and/or landings and other locations as directed by the engineer.

2.0 Construction Requirements.

2.1 Any joint between two existing sidewalk surfaces having a vertical height differential of less than one quarter (1/4) inch shall be considered ADA compliant. If the vertical height differential falls between 1/4 inch and 1/2 inch, then the contractor shall grind the high side down on a bevel not to exceed a 2:1 (H:V) slope so that the bevel begins at the lower panel elevation. For joints having a differential height greater than 1/2 inch, then the contractor shall grind the high side

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

down on a bevel not to exceed a 12:1 (H:V) slope so that the bevel begins at the lower panel elevations.

2.2 All ground surfaces shall be smooth and planar meeting the minimum ADA requirements.

2.3 Any surface areas damaged by the contractor during the grinding operations shall be repaired and/or replaced solely at the contractor's expense.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made along the centerline of the joint to the nearest linear foot. An additional quantity was added in quantities for areas that may need grinding as approved by engineer. This quantity may be underrun if not used as directed by the engineer.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all work necessary to fulfill the requirements noted above will be considered completely covered in the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 622-99.03, Sidewalk Joint Grinding, per linear foot.

AA. Signal Controller

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing and installing a new 2070 controller with cabinet at the intersections shown on the plans.

1.0 Material Requirements. The new controllers installed with this project shall consist of ATC eX 2070 controllers with OMNI-eX software as manufactured by McCain, Inc. placed inside a 332 cabinet.

2.1 The contractor shall be responsible for providing and installing all necessary items to make the new signal controllers operational. This includes but is not limited to the 2070 controller, the OMNI-eX software, and the 332 cabinet. The engineer will provide the existing cycle lengths, but the contractor shall ultimately be responsible for programming the timings into the new controllers.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Method of measurement will be made per each controller installed by the contractor and acceptable by the engineer.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Accepted signal controllers will be paid for at the contract unit price for item 902-99.02, Misc. 2070 Controller, per each.

BB. Disposition of Existing Signal, Lighting and Network Equipment

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the disposition of existing signal, lighting, and network equipment as shown on the plans and delivering it to the specified MoDOT maintenance lot.

2.0 Construction Requirements. All controllers, cabinets, cabinet equipment, network equipment, DMS equipment, antennas, radios, modems, and other equipment noted in the plans shall be removed by the contractor and delivered to the following location:

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Springfield Maintenance Lot
2455 N. Mayfair
Springfield, MO 65803

2.1 The contractor shall notify the Commission's representative 24 hours prior to each delivery by calling the contact listed below.

Joe Dotson, Urban Traffic Supervisor
Phone: (417) 895-7599 or (417) 733-0664

2.2 The contractor shall exercise reasonable care in the handling of the equipment during the removal and transportation. Should any of the equipment be damaged by the contractor's negligence, it shall be replaced at the contractor's expense. Delivery shall be within 2 working days of removal. All items returned shall be tagged with the date removed, project number and location/intersection.

2.3 Equipment shown on the plans for removal not listed in section 2.0 above shall become the property of the contractor and removed from the project.

3.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for removal, handling and transportation of all equipment specified will be considered completely covered by the contract unit price for 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum.

CC. Remote Pushbutton Post

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing pushbutton posts at the locations shown on the plans.

2.0 Construction Requirements.

2.1 The post shaft shall be schedule 40 aluminum pipe that is 48 inches in length with a 4 inch diameter (4.5-inch O.D).

2.2 The post shall be installed on top of a breakaway pedestal base mounted to a foundation in the sidewalk. The sidewalk foundation shall be constructed as part of the sidewalk and have an 18-inch diameter and 12-inch depth. The breakaway pedestal base shall be mounted to the sidewalk foundation using proper sized anchor bolts according to manufacturer's instructions.

2.3 A slip form connection shall be provided on the wiring in the breakaway pedestal base to sever the connection in the event that the pushbutton post is struck by a vehicle. Access to wiring shall be provided through an access panel in the breakaway pedestal base as well as the pipe post cap. The cap shall be secured and weather proofed when it is not opened for access.

2.4 The final product shall meet or exceed Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements for pedestrian facilities.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

3.0 Method of Measurement. Final measurement of remote pushbutton posts will be made per each. This shall include the dome cap, post, breakaway base, anchor rods, concrete forming tube, concrete, removal of existing concrete medians, median strips or concrete pavement, and all miscellaneous appurtenances to construct the post as shown on the plans.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials, and tools necessary to place remote pedestrian pushbutton posts will be completely covered by the contract unit price for:

Pay Item Number	Type / Description	Unit
902-99.02	Remote Pushbutton Post	Each

DD. Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing new pushbutton extensions to meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements at the locations shown on the plans and in accordance with Sec 902 and 1092.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Pushbutton extensions shall be commercially available or equivalent design as approved by the engineer before they are ordered or manufactured.

2.1 Various extension lengths and heights shall be necessary to meet ADA requirements. The contractor shall be responsible for determining the length and height of each extension needed to meet ADA requirements. The extension shall be modified as needed to meet requirements of Sec 902 and 1092.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made per each.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All labor, equipment and materials required to install pushbutton extensions will be considered completely covered by Pay Item No. 902-99.02, Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension, per each

EE. Pavement Edge Treatment for Drop Off Conditions

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing pavement edge treatment due to construction methods used by the contractor.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall perform construction operations so there will be no drop off exceeding 2 inches adjacent to traffic. The contractor shall install pavement edge treatment at locations where the drop off is greater than 2 inches adjacent to traffic.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of pavement edge treatment as described above will be made. Treatment of any drop off greater than 2 inches shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to comply with this provision.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

FF. Traffic Signal Louvers

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing traffic signal louvers as noted on the plans and conform to the following standards. The louvers will be vertical and three different types of louvers will be provided for the Engineer. The Engineer shall pick the louvers to be installed by the contractor.

2.0 System Requirements. Louvers shall meet the minimum requirements in Section 1092.

3.0 Construction Requirements. Construction requirements shall conform to Sec 902.

4.0 Method of Measurement. Method of measurement shall conform to Sec 902. New contractor supplied and contractor installed louvers will be paid for per each signal lens.

5.0 Payment. Accepted louvers will be paid at the contract unit price per each. Payment will be considered full compensation for all labor, equipment and material to complete the described work.

Item No. Type Description

Pay Item Number	Type / Description	Unit
902-99.02	Traffic Signal Louvers	Each

GG. Permanent Pavement Marking - SW

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and placing permanent centerline, edge line, lane line markings, and preformed thermoplastic pavement marking, as specified, at locations shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer. The preformed thermoplastic pavement marking includes, but not limited to, 24" White (Stop Bars) and 24" Yellow (Hash Mark), 6" White for Crosswalks, Turn Arrows, Railroad Crossings, Yield Markings, and the word "ONLY". This work shall be in accordance with Section 620 and specifically as follows.

2.0 Construction Requirements. On roadways open to traffic, permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings shall be in place no later than five days after the final paving operations. This requirement applies per individual route if multiple routes are included in a contract or if a 15 mile section of an individual route is open to traffic within a contract. This requirement also applies to divided highways, once a directional segment of 15 mile, or the entire directional segment if less than 15 miles, is paved and open to traffic within a contract. To fulfill this requirement, the contractor may have to mobilize more than once for the installation of permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings. The contractor will also need to coordinate the permanent pavement marking with the installation of rumble strips.

The contractor shall place the preformed thermoplastic pavement marking after the permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line marking is installed by the contractor or by others. The contractor will have 5 five days after the permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings are placed to start the preformed thermoplastic pavement marking installation and shall be placed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations or as approved by the engineer.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

3.0 Basis of Payment. The accepted quantity of permanent pavement marking paint and preformed thermoplastic pavement marking will be paid for at the contract unit price for each of the pay items include in the contract. Payment will be considered full compensation for all labor, equipment, material or time necessary to complete the described work including any other incidental items.

HH. Retroreflective Backplates

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and installing traffic signal retroreflective backplates as noted on the plans and conforming to the following standards.

2.0 System Requirements. Signal retroreflective backplates shall meet the minimum requirements in Sec 1092.

3.0 Construction Requirements. Construction requirements shall conform to Sec 902.

4.0 Method of Measurement. Method of measurement shall conform to Sec 902.

5.0 Payment. Accepted traffic signal retroreflective backplates with yellow reflective tape will be paid at the contract unit price per each. Payment will be considered full compensation for all labor, equipment, material and incidentals to complete the described work.

Item No.	Type	Description
9029902	Each	Retroreflective Backplates

II. CU Electric for Hawk Signal

1.0 Description. The contractor shall construct a Type 2 Power Supply Assembly for the new signalized pedestrian crossing east of Eldon and Chestnut expressway as shown on the plans.

1.1 The existence and approximate location of utility facilities known to exist, as shown on the plans, are based upon the best information available to the Commission at this time. This information is provided by the Commission "as-is" and the Commission expressly disclaims any representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of the information for any use. Reliance upon this information is done at the risk and peril of the user, and the Commission shall not be liable for any damages that may arise from any error in the information. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the contractor to verify the above listing information indicating existence, location and status of any facility. Such verification includes direct contact with the listed utilities.

1.2 Potholing of Utilities. The contractor shall pothole all utilities falling within the locate tolerance limits of the two new pedestrian Hawk signal bases near Eldon Ave. If a direct conflict is determined, then the contractor shall notify the engineer. No direct payment will be made for compliance to this specification.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

1.3 Various utilities listed above have overhead lines in the project limits in the vicinity of the Contractor's work. The contractor shall comply with the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act; this statute makes it illegal for an unauthorized person or entity to work or bring equipment within 10 feet of a high voltage line that has not been covered or de-energized. The purpose of the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act is to ensure the safety of the public when working around overhead power lines. If the contractor needs line cover when working near a primary powerline, then the contractor shall notify that utility owner a minimum of 14 days in advance of needing line cover. Most power providers perform this service free of charge for municipally-driven projects. The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the overhead lines caused by their operations. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

2.0 New Secondary Power for the Hawk Signal. The proposed roadway improvements include the installation of a new pedestrian hawk crossing east of Eldon Avenue near 3870 W. Chestnut Expressway. A new Type 2 power supply will be required for the associated signal cabinet. The power source for the new Type 2 power supply will come from an existing secondary pedestal supplying power to the Library Kiosk located approximately 6ft west of CU's power pole. The contractor will be required to dig the trench between the existing secondary pedestal and the new Type 2 power supply. The contractor shall provide and install the conduit and wire from the new power supply up to the secondary pedestal. Since the existing secondary pedestal is energized providing power to another customer, all work inside the pedestal is to be performed by CU line crews. The contractor shall coordinate the elbow and wire installation inside the existing pedestal with CU Developer Service at 417-831-8888. The contractor will be responsible for paying the \$250 fee for City Utilities to install the 2" PVC elbow into the existing pedestal for contractor conduit connection. CU Electric will not install a meter in the new power supply until it has been inspected and approved by Springfield's Building Development Services (BDS). MoDOT will be responsible for submitting the application to BDS. The contractor will be required to pay the fee for the BDS permit. All work shall conform to CU's standard drawings and MoDOT's standard plans. All costs required for compliance with this special provision shall be included in the contractor's submitted unit price for Item 902-86.20 Power Supply Assembly, Type 2, per each.

JJ. Relocate and Remount Existing Sign on New PSST Post

1.0 Description. This item provides for relocating and mounting existing signs of various sizes to new posts at locations shown on the signing sheets.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall install new posts at the locations shown and then mount existing signs to the appropriate post type as summarized on sheet D-29 and D-30 of the signing sheets. All work shall be in accordance with the construction requirements of Section 903.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made per each for relocating and mounting existing signs to new Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts. Measurement for any concrete footings, structural steel posts, pipe posts, perforated square steel tubes and anchor sleeves, and breakaway assemblies will be made in accordance with Section 903.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All cost incurred for relocating and mounting existing signs to new PSST posts at the locations shown, complete in place, will be paid for at the contract unit price for Pay

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Item 903-99.02, Relocate and Remount Existing Sign on New PSST, per each. Payment for all other labor, equipment, material, and incidental items will be made in accordance with Section 903 and paid for at the contract unit price for each of the pay items included in the contract.

KK. Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA) for Stationary Activities JSP-23-04

1.0 Description. Provide and maintain Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA) in accordance with Sec 612 and as specified herein.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA) shall be used for the work activities indicated in the plans or specified herein.

2.1 Lane Closures on 4-Lane Highways:

(a) Any left, right, or center lane closures for any 4 lane highway affected by this project.

2.2 Concrete work for Entrances, Ramps and Sidewalk Construction

(a) Any lane closure required for any entrance, ramp or sidewalk removal and construction.

2.3 Traffic Signal Equipment Installation

(a) Any lane closure required for any traffic signal equipment removal and installation.

2.4 Pavement Marking Installation

(b) Any lane closure required for any thermoplastic pavement marking removal and installation.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made for Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA).

4.0 Basis of Payment. Delete Sec 612.5.1 and substitute with the following:

612.5.1 No payment will be made for truck mounted attenuators (TMAs) used in mobile operations or for any TMAs designated as optional.

612.5.1.1 Payment for TMAs required for stationary work activities will be paid for at the contract unit bid price for Item 612-30.01, Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA), per lump sum. The lump sum payment includes all work activities that require a TMA, regardless of the number of deployments, relocations, or length of time utilized. No payment will be made for repair or replacement of damaged TMAs.

LL. Protection Measures for Recharge Areas of Protected Species

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

1.0 Description. Portions of this project area include designated Ozark cavefish and Tumbling Creek cave snail recharge areas. To ensure the protection of these endangered species, as well as other sensitive species that may be present in these areas, the following restrictions should be applied for work taking place within the recharge areas.

2.0 Restrictions. Personnel shall take the following precautions when working within the designated recharge area to eliminate/minimize the potential for contamination of the groundwater system.

2.1 Debris Control. Construction debris, as well as petroleum products, paint, other chemicals, will be prevented from entering the water or otherwise contaminating the streamside environment. Reports of any accidental releases of petroleum products, or other contaminants that could harm fish and other aquatic life, will be reported immediately to the MoDOT Environmental Section. See below the “Hazardous Waste and Endangered Species Contacts” for the list of contacts and phone numbers. If no MoDOT contact is available at the provided numbers, contact the following:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources 573-634-2436
United States Fish and Wildlife Service:
Dave Mosby 573-234-2132 extension 113, cell 573-999-2747

These numbers shall be readily available on the job site at all times. Personnel or their Supervisors shall be responsible for immediate reporting in the event of a spill.

2.1.1 Bridges. For work on bridges over waterways, personnel shall take precautions to prevent construction materials/debris from falling into the waterway beneath these structures. Personnel shall plug all bridge drains and implement any other measures necessary to prevent any construction materials/debris or overspray/liquid from getting into the waterways. Silt fence, or other treatment as specified by the engineer, shall be placed at all four bridge corners to prevent any construction materials/debris from washing off the roadway or the bridge and flowing down the bank into the waterway.

2.2 Spill Prevention. The contractor shall not refuel, conduct material transfers, or perform maintenance on equipment while the equipment is located within or over any visible stream channels (wet or dry) or sinkholes. Equipment shall not be parked in these areas. Use best management practices while fueling and maintaining equipment to prevent spills and to catch any material that is accidentally spilled. MoDOT has an approved State Operating Permit and a Pollution Prevention Plan developed in coordination with, and approved by, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. MoDOT will assure strict adherence to this Permit and Plan throughout the course of the project. Any violation of the Plan will result in temporary suspension of work until corrective measures are implemented to comply with this provision. Personnel shall keep equipment properly maintained to avoid spills and leaks. Personnel shall inspect equipment before it is brought to the job site, and must replace or repair any faulty equipment.

2.3 Spill Containment. A spill is defined as fuel, lubricants, paints, solvents, etc. reaching the ground where the fluid could be absorbed into the ground or run-off into an absorbent ground area. Initial reporting of any spill shall be made to MoDOT Environmental Section. See below the “Hazardous Waste and Endangered Species Contacts” for the list of contacts and phone numbers. If no MoDOT contact is available at the provided numbers, contact the following:

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

Missouri Department of Natural Resources 573-634-2436
United States Fish and Wildlife Service:
Dave Mosby 573-234-2132 extension 113, cell 573-999-2747

These numbers shall be readily available on the job site at all times. Personnel or their Supervisors shall be responsible for immediate reporting in the event of a spill.

Personnel shall maintain absorbent material and other containment measures capable of containing any spill of less than 50 gallons. Such measures could consist of earthen berms, spill absorbing materials, and any other approved methods used for spill control. Personnel shall also have a mobile spill kit on-site throughout the course of the project.

All empty containers of lubricants, fuels, and solvents shall be properly disposed.

2.4 Erosion Control. Erosion control measures shall be implemented in order to reduce suspended solids, turbidity and downstream sedimentation that may enter the ecosystem of any cave, surface water, or ground water sink. MoDOT will ensure strict adherence to the design, placement and maintenance of such temporary and permanent erosion control measures as stated in Division 800, Section 806 et seq., Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

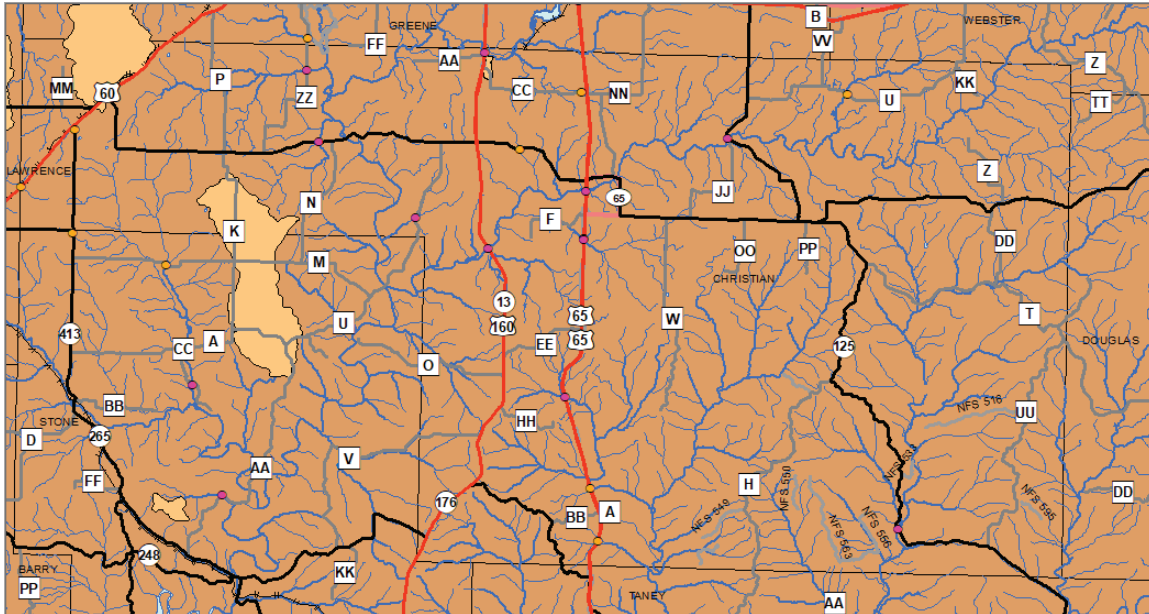
Pollution refers to sedimentation and contamination. As described above, MoDOT has a State Operating Permit and a Pollution Prevention Plan that were developed in coordination with, and approved by, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Section III of the Plan prohibits MoDOT from polluting any waters of the state. The Pollution Prevention Plan shall be implemented throughout the duration of the project.

2.5 Weather Requirements. To eliminate/minimize the potential for contamination of the groundwater system, no operations shall be performed within designated recharge areas if it is raining or if the National Weather Service forecast is predicting any form of precipitation within ten (10) hours after the proposed completion time of the operation.

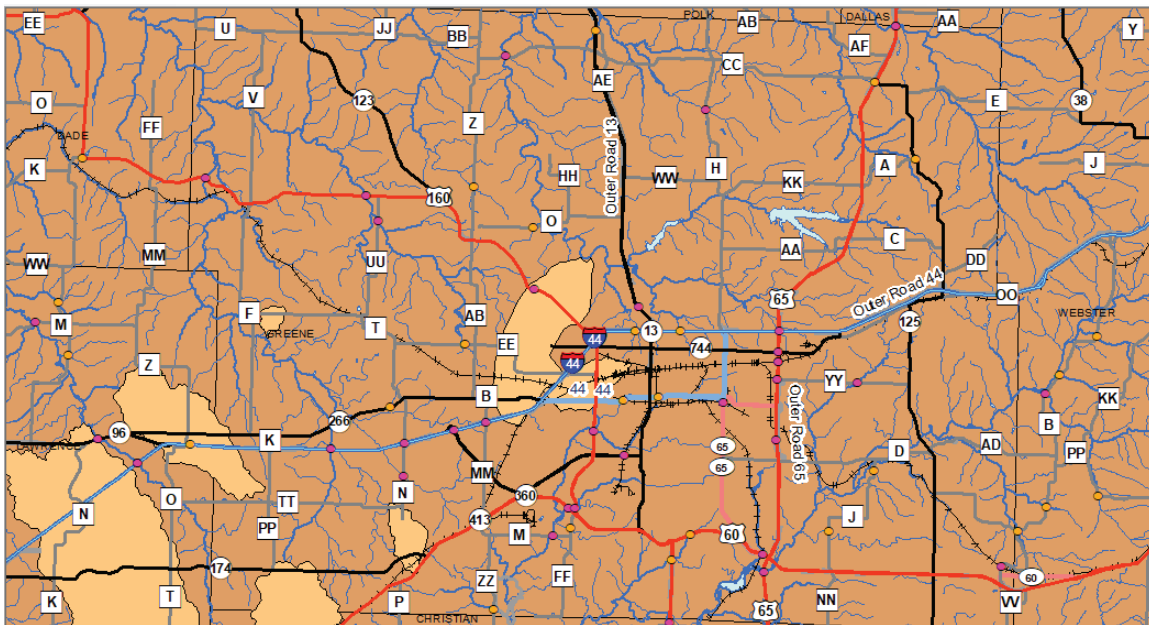
2.5.1 Temperature Requirements. Section 620 of the Engineering Policy Guide also provides minimum temperature requirements for pavement marking applications, insuring effective application of various pavement marking materials.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above special provisions except as specified elsewhere in the contract document.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian



Christian County Recharge Area 2021



Greene County Recharge Areas 2021

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

HAZARDOUS WASTE AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONTACTS

Updated 2/18/2022

Spill Reporting Procedures in Cave Recharge Areas and Work Over Streams:

Standard spill reporting procedures apply, which include **first sending an email to the group “spillreporting”** (spillreporting@modot.mo.gov).

Contacts for Hazardous Waste:

- NW, NE, CD (Howard, Boone, Callaway, Cole, Gasconade, Osage):
Kevin Kelly: 573-526-2904 (office), 573-508-7678 (cell)
- KC, SW, CD (Cooper, Moniteau, Morgan, Miller, Camden, Laclede):
Ethank Musick: 573-522-5562 (office), 573-508-6907 (cell)
- SE, STL, CD (Maries, Pulaski, Phelps, Crawford, Washington, Dent):
Andy Stivers: 573-526-3599 (office), 573-395-6439 (cell)
- **Kyle Grayson**, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-5648 (office), 573-508-3255 (cell)

In addition, spills within cave recharge areas or over active streams shall also be reported to the following Threatened and Endangered Species contacts:

Contacts for T&E:

- **Bree McMurray**, Senior Environmental Specialist: 573-526-0606 (office), 573-508-2205 (cell)
- If Bree is unavailable:
 - **Chris Shulse**, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-6678 (office), 573-406-2207 (cell)
 - **Kyle Grayson**, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-5648 (office), 573-508-3255 (cell)
 - **Melissa Scheperle**, Environmental and Historic Preservation Manager: 573-526-6684 (office), 573-508-2848 (cell)
- If all listed Environmental T&E staff are unavailable, default to USFWS Contaminants Specialist contacts:
 - **Dave Mosby:** 573-234-2132, ext. 113 (office), 573-476-9552 (work cell), 573-999-2747 (personal cell)
 - **Leslie Lueckenhoff:** 573-234-5020 (work), 573-353-3016 (cell)

For the **Tumbling Creek Cave area**, the primary contact/local owner is:

- **Tom Aley**, Ozark Underground Lab, Protom MO: 417-785-4289

Job No.: J8P3192
 Route: Various
 Counties: Greene, Christian

Missouri Department of Transportation Hazardous Waste Contact Information

Manager: Melissa Scheperle (Melissa.Scheperle@modot.mo.gov, 573-526-6684)



<u>District</u>	<u>Contact Specialist</u>	<u>Email Address</u>	<u>Phone</u>
1 - NW - Northwest	Kevin Kelly	Kevin.Kelly@modot.mo.gov	573-526-2904
2 - NE - Northeast	Kevin Kelly	Kevin.Kelly@modot.mo.gov	573-526-2904
3 - KC - Kansas City	Ethan Musick	Ethan.Musick@modot.mo.gov	573-522-5562
4 - CD Central District	various	various	
5 - SL - St. Louis	Andy Stivers	Andy.Stivers@modot.mo.gov	573-526-3599
6 - SW - Southwest	Ethan Musick	Ethan.Musick@modot.mo.gov	573-526-5562
7 - SE - Southeast	Andy Stivers	Andy.Stivers@modot.mo.gov	573-526-3599

Last updated: 10/16/2020

MM. No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts

This project will require 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts as specified in the plans. No Contractor initiated Value Engineering Change Proposals (VECPs) or Practical Design Value Engineering Change Proposals (PDVECPs) will be accepted for any part of installing existing signs or new signs on new Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors different than the 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchor for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts that is required.

NN. Liquidated Damages Specified

1.0 Description. If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are not open to traffic by 7:00 a.m. each day following a nighttime lane closure, the Commission, the traveling public, and state and local police and governmental authorities will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, increased construction administration cost, potential liability, traffic and traffic flow regulation cost, traffic congestion and motorist delay, with its resulting cost to the traveling public. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified according to the following schedule.

- (a) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$800 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (b) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,200 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (c) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,000 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (d) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time after 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,400 for the remaining day not to exceed \$5,000 for each full day or fraction of a day that all lanes are not open to traffic.

1.1 All liquidated damages specified are in excess of the limitation as specified elsewhere in this special provision. It shall be the responsibility of the engineer to determine the quantity of excess closure time.

1.2 The said liquidated damages specified will be assessed regardless if whether it would otherwise be charged as liquidated damages under the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction, as amended elsewhere in this contract.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

OO. Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A

Delete Sec 108.8.1.3 (a)

Liquidated damages for failure to complete the work on time shall not be waived from December 15 to March 15, both dates inclusive.

PP. Cooperation Between Contractors – SW

1.0 Description. The contractor shall be aware that other contracts will be administered in the vicinity and timeframe as this contract.

1.1 Job Number J8P3144 provides safety and operational improvements on Greene County LP44 and Business 65 (Chestnut Expressway in Springfield) from Interstate 44 to east of Eastgate Avenue. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.2 Job Numbers J8P3050C, J8S3162, J8S3169, J8S3149, J8S3172, J8S3190, and JSU0085 provide for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 744 (Kearney Street in Springfield) from the Springfield-Branson National Airport to Mulroy Road, and on Mulroy Road from Route OO to I-44. These projects will be let in combination. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

1.3 Job Number J8P3032C and J8P3032D is a widening project on US Route 60 (James River Freeway) from west of Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) to National Avenue in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024. J8P3201 ramps and auxiliary lanes, J8P3223 bridges.

1.4 Job Numbers J8P3087E, J8P3087F, J8S3165 and J8S3173 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) from north of I-44 to Route 60 (James River Freeway) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024.

1.5 Job Numbers J8S0745, J8S3215, J8S3153 and J8S3133 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route D (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.6 Job Numbers J8I3044C, J8I3225, J8S3156, and JSU0076 provides for resurfacing and capacity improvements on Greene County Interstate 44 in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.7 Job Number J8S3157 provides for bridge replacement and ADA improvements on Greene County Route 413 (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

2.0 Requirements. The contractor shall coordinate work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by the other contractor. The contractor shall also coordinate work to minimize impacts to the traveling public between the work zones.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

2.1 The contractor will not be granted additional time due to conflicts with other contractors, unless approved by the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment or additional time will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document.

QQ. Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of scheduling paving work (J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224) after the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work from J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 is completed. Project J8P3144 is scheduled for the March 2025 letting with an expected completion date of April 30, 2026.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall not pave the final lift of any roadway section adjacent to signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work prior to the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work being completed.

2.1 The contractor will be allowed to do temporary milling/filling as required or as approved by engineer.

2.2 Before leaving a work area (signal reconstruction, HAWK construction, etc.) to move to another work area, the contractor shall ensure a majority of the work is complete and has been approved by the engineer. The contractor shall install any temporary traffic control, including temporary pavement marking, necessary for the functional operation of these areas.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

RR. Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests

To Report an Emergency on the railroad call: (800) 832-5452
Greene Co. Route Business Loop 44/Chestnut Expwy, US DOT# 673267Y MP 242.54 BNSF Cherokee Sub in Springfield, MO. Current FRA data shows 9 daytime trains and 9 nighttime trains and 0 passenger trains per day and at US DOT# 664 146C MP 238.16 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO. Current FRA data shows 1 train per week and 0 passenger trains

1.0 Authority of Railroad Engineer and Commission's Representative.

1.1 The authorized representative of BNSF Railway Company, herein called "Railroad Engineer", shall have final authority in all matters affecting the safe maintenance and operation of railroad traffic including the adequacy of the foundations and structures supporting the railroad tracks.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

1.2 The authorized representative of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, herein called "Engineer", shall have authority over all other matters as prescribed herein and in the project specifications.

2.0 Contractor's indemnity Obligations to the Railroad.

2.1 The term "contractor" as used in this special provision includes any and all subcontractors. The contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from and against any and all loss, damage, claims, demands, causes of action, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of injury to or death of persons whomsoever, or out of damage to or destruction of property whatsoever, including, without limitation, damage to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, where such injury, death, damage or destruction results from any cause arising out of work performed by the contractor pursuant to the agreement between Railroad and the Commission for the project, and shall also release the Railroad from and shall waive any claims for injury or damage to equipment or other property, which may result from the construction, maintenance and operation of railroad tracks, wire lines, fiber optic cable, pipe lines and other facilities on said right of way of the Railroad by the contractor. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, DEATH, CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD, THE RAILROAD'S AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROVEN BY ANY CLAIMANT TO HAVE BEEN PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR SOLE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD.** The contractor's indemnity shall include loss of profits or revenue arising from damage or destruction to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems.

2.2 In addition to the indemnity obligations contained in the preceding paragraph, the contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from any claims, expenses, costs, actions, demands, losses, fines, penalties, and fees, of whatsoever nature arising from, related to or connected, in whole or in part, with the following:

- (a) The removal of the contractor's agents, servants, employees or invitees from the Railroad's property for safety reasons.
- (b) Contractor's compliance or failure to comply with the provision of applicable law in connection with the performance of contractor's work.

3.0 Notice of Starting Work.

3.1 The contractor shall not commence any work on Railroad's right of way until the contractor has complied with the following conditions:

- (a) The contractor shall be required to apply for, execute and comply with all provisions of a permit obtained by accessing the following link: <http://bnsf.railpermitting.com>

3.2 The Railroad's written authorization to proceed with the work, with a copy to the Engineer, will include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Railroad's representatives who

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

are to be notified as hereinafter required. Where more than one representative is designated, the area of responsibility of each representative shall be specified.

4.0 Interference with Railroad Operations.

4.1 The contractor shall arrange and conduct all work so that there shall be no interference with the Railroad's operations, including train, signal, telephone and telegraphic services; or damage to the Railroad's property; poles, wires and other facilities of tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees on the Railroad's right of way. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to the Railroad Engineer for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the contractor that requires flagging service or inspection service shall be deferred by the contractor until the flagging service required by the Railroad is available at the job site.

4.2 Whenever work within the Railroad's right of way is of such a nature that impediment to the Railroad's operations is unavoidable, such as use of runaround tracks or necessity for reduced speed, the contractor shall schedule and conduct these operations so that such impediment is reduced to the absolute minimum.

4.3 Should conditions arising from, or in connection with the work require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect the Railroad's operations and property, the contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of the Railroad Engineer, or the Engineer if the Railroad Engineer is absent, such provision is insufficient, the Railroad Engineer or Engineer may require or provide such provisions as deem necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or the Commission.

4.4 The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the Railroad as a result of work on the project, which shall include but not be limited to interference with the normal movement of trains caused exclusively by the work performed by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for damages for the Railroad's train delays that are caused exclusively by the contractor. The Railroad agrees not to perform any act to unnecessarily cause any train delay. The damages for train delays per freight hour will be billed at an average rate per hour as determined from the Railroad's records. These records shall be provided by the Railroad, upon request, to the Commission or the Commission's contractor.

5.0 Track Clearances.

5.1 The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the contractor during construction are shown on the project plans. However, before undertaking any work within Railroad's right of way, or before placing any obstruction over any track, the contractor shall:

- (a) Notify the Railroad Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the work.
- (b) Receive assurance from the Railroad Engineer that arrangements have been made for flagging service as may be necessary.
- (c) Receive permission from the Railroad Engineer to proceed with the work.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

(d) Ascertain that the Engineer has received copies of notice to the Railroad and of the Railroad's response.

5.2 The contractor shall fully comply with any horizontal and vertical clearance requirements imposed by Missouri state statutes and regulations and Federal statutes and regulations regarding the placement of structures or equipment near or over railroad tracks.

6.0 Construction Procedures.

6.1 General. Construction work on the Railroad's property shall be:

- (a) Subject to the inspection and review of the Railroad.
- (b) In accordance with the Railroad's written outline of specific conditions.
- (c) In accordance with this special provision.

6.2 Excavation. The subgrade of an operated track shall be maintained with the berm edge at least 12 feet from centerline of track and not more than 26 inches below top of the rail. The contractor will not be required to make existing section meet this specification if substandard, in which case the existing section will be maintained. The contractor shall cease all work and notify the Railroad immediately before continuing excavation in the work area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on the drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the contractor shall also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work shall be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions. Additionally, all excavations shall be conducted in compliance with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act regulations and, regardless of depth, shall be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel. Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railroad's property shall be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas shall be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railroad's employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations shall be back filled as soon as possible.

6.3 Excavation for Structure. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating, shoring pits and in driving piles for footings adjacent to tracks to provide adequate lateral support for the tracks and the loads which the tracks carry, without disturbance of track alignment and surface, and to avoid obstructing track clearances with working equipment, tools or other material. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for shoring, shall be approved by the Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, hereinafter called "Standard Specifications". The responsibility for the design and construction of the sheeting rests solely with the contractor. The temporary shoring along the railroad tracks shall be designed for the Cooper E80 loading. The design shall insure that the shoring is braced or substantially securely to prevent movement. The contractor shall submit plans for the temporary shoring that shall be signed, sealed, and

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

stamped in accordance with the laws relating to Architects and Professional Engineers, Chapter 327, RSMo. and then submitted for review by the Engineer.

6.4 Demolition of Existing Structures. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with demolition of existing structures. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.5 Falsework. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care to prevent any material from falling on the Railroad's right of way. The procedure for preventing material from falling, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by the Railroad Engineer, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.6 Blasting.

6.6.1 The contractor shall obtain advance approval of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer for use of explosives on or adjacent to the Railroad's property. If permission for use of explosives is granted, the contractor shall be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Blasting shall be done with light charges under the direct supervision of a responsible officer or employee of the contractor.
- (b) Electric detonating fuses shall not be used because of the possibility of premature explosions resulting from operation of two-way train radios.
- (c) No blasting shall be done without the presence of the Railroad Engineer. At least 72 hours advance notice to the person designated in the Railroad's notice of authorization to proceed as mentioned in Section 2.2 of this job special provision, the contractor shall be required to arrange for the presence of the Railroad Engineer and such flagging as the Railroad may require.
- (d) The contractor shall have at the job site adequate equipment, labor and materials and allow sufficient time to clean up debris resulting from the blasting without delay to trains, as well as correcting, at contractor's expense, any track misalignment or other damage to the Railroad's property resulting from the blasting as directed by the Railroad Engineer. If contractor's actions result in delay of trains, the contractor shall bear the entire cost thereof.

6.6.2 The Railroad Engineer will:

- (a) Determine the approximate location of trains and advise the contractor the approximate amount of time available for the blasting operation and clean-up.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

(b) Have the authority to order discontinuance of blasting if blasting is too hazardous or is not in accordance with this special provision.

6.7 Maintenance of Railroad Facilities. The contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from contractor's operations. The contractor shall promptly repair eroded areas within Railroad's right of way and repair any other damage to the Railroad's property, tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the contractor's operations shall be done at the contractor's expense.

6.8 Storage of Materials and Equipment.

6.8.1 The contractor shall not store or stockpile construction materials or equipment closer than 25 feet to the centerline of the nearest railroad track or on the Railroad's property not covered by construction easement, contractor's permit, lease or agreement. Additionally, the contractor shall not store or leave materials or equipment within 250 feet of the edge of any highway/rail at-grade crossings. Further, both sides of a main track shall remain unobstructed for a distance of 10 feet from the exterior edge of the track at all times to allow for stopped train inspection.

6.8.2 Machines or vehicles shall not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment shall be in gear with brakes set and with blade, pan or bucket lowered to the ground if so equipped. All grading or construction machinery that is left parked near the track unattended shall be effectively immobilized so that unauthorized persons cannot move such equipment.

6.9 Cleanup. Upon completion of the work, the contractor shall remove from within the limits of the Railroad's right of way, all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, falsework, rubbish or temporary buildings of the contractor, and leave said right of way in a neat condition satisfactory to the Railroad Engineer.

6.10 Buried Cable and Other Buried Facilities.

6.10.1 The contractor is placed on notice that fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, collectively the "Lines", owned by various telecommunications companies may be buried on Railroad's property or right of way. The locations of the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities have been included on the plans based on information from the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators, or utilities, as the case may be. The contractor shall be responsible for contacting the Railroad Engineer, the Railroad's 24-hour information number (1-800-533-2891), the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utilities and notifying them of any work that may damage the buried Lines, pipelines, utility facilities and/or interfere with their service. The contractor shall verify the location of all buried Lines, pipelines and utility facilities shown on the plans or marked in the field in order to establish their exact locations prior to or while doing work on the Railroad's property or right of way. The contractor shall also use all reasonable methods when working on the Railroad's property or right of way to determine if any other buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities exist on the Railroad's property or right of way.

6.10.2 Failure to mark or identify the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities will be sufficient cause for the Railroad Engineer to stop construction at no cost to the Commission or Railroad until these items are completed. The contractor shall be responsible for the rearrangement of any

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

buried facilities, Lines, pipelines or utility facilities determined to interfere with the construction. The contractor shall cooperate fully with any telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utility facility owners in performing such rearrangements.

7.0 Damages. The Railroad will not assume liability for any damages to the contractor, contractor's work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic. Any cost incurred by the Railroad for repairing damages to Railroad's property or to property of the Railroad's tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees caused by or resulting from the contractor's operations shall be paid directly to the Railroad by contractor.

8.0 Flagging Services.

8.1 When Required. Under the terms of the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad, the Railroad has sole authority to determine the need for flagging required to protect the Railroad's operations. In general, the requirements of such services will be whenever the contractor's personnel or equipment are, or are likely to be, working on the Railroad's right of way within 25 feet of the centerline of any track, or across, over, adjacent to, or under a track, or when such work has disturbed or is likely to disturb a railroad structure or the railroad roadbed or surface and alignment of any track to such extent that the movement of trains must be controlled by flagging, or reasonable probability of accidental hazard to Railroad's operations or personnel. Normally, the Railroad will assign one flagger to a project; but in some cases, more than one may be necessary, such as yard limits where 3 flaggers may be required. However, if the contractor works within distances that violate instructions given by the Railroad Engineer or performs work that has not been scheduled with the Railroad Engineer, flaggers may be required full time until the project has been completed.

8.2 Scheduling and Notification.

8.2.1 Not later than the time that approval is initially requested to begin work on the Railroad's right of way (30 days), contractor shall furnish to the Railroad and the Commission a schedule for all work required to complete the portion of the project within Railroad's right of way and arrange for a job site meeting between the contractor, the Engineer, and the Railroad Engineer. Flaggers may not be provided until the job site meeting has been conducted and the contractor's work scheduled.

8.2.2 The contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 30 days of advance written notice of intent to begin work within Railroad's right of way in accordance with this special provision. Once begun, if such work is then suspended at any time, or for any reason, the contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 5 working days of advance notice before resuming work on Railroad's right of way. Such notices shall include sufficient details of the proposed work to enable the Railroad Engineer to determine if flagging will be required. If such notice is in writing, the contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy; if notice is given verbally, the notice shall be confirmed in writing with copy to the Engineer. If flagging is required, no work shall be undertaken until the flagger or flaggers are present at the job site. Obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to obtain initially from the Railroad. When flagging begins, the flagger is usually assigned by the Railroad to work at the project site on a continual basis until no longer needed and cannot be called for on a spot basis. If flagging becomes unnecessary and is suspended, obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

to again obtain from the Railroad. Due to Railroad labor agreements, 10 working days notice may be necessary before flagging services may be discontinued and responsibility for payment stopped. Notification for flagging should be addressed to:

For DOT# 673267Y MP 242.54 Cherokee Sub, contact:

Mr. David Cunningham
BNSF Railroad
918-440-9137
David.cunningham3@bnsf.com

For DOT# 664146C MP 238.16 Cuba Sub, contact:

Mr. Nathaniel Norris
BNSF Railroad
636-288-0534
Nathaniel.norris@bnsf.com

8.2.3 If, after the flagger is assigned to the project site, emergencies arise which require the flagger's presence elsewhere, then the contractor shall delay work on the Railroad's right of way until such time as the flagger is again available. Any additional costs resulting from such delay shall be borne by the contractor and not the Railroad.

8.3 Payment.

8.3.1 The Contractor will pay the Railroad or appropriate flagging contractor directly for the cost of flagging services associated with the project and notify the MoDOT Resident Engineer of such payments.

8.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging needing flagging services as required by the Railroad to accomplish the highway improvement.

8.3.3 The cost of flagging service is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per day based on an 8-hour work day and a 40-hour work week. This cost includes the base pay for the flagger, overhead, and per diem charge for travel expenses, meals and lodging. The charge to the contractor by the Railroad will be the actual cost based on the rate of pay for the Railroad's employees who are available for flagging service at the time the service is required. Work by a flagger in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week but not more than 12 hours a day will result in overtime pay at 1 1/2 times the appropriate rate. Work by a flagger in excess of 12 hours per day will result in overtime pay at 2 times the appropriate rate. If work is performed on a holiday, the flagging rate is 2 1/2 times the normal rate. Railroad expenses incurred preparing and handling invoices will also be charged to the contractor and/or the Commission. Charges to the contractor and/or the Commission by the Railroad shall be in accordance with applicable provisions of Volume 1, Chapter 4, §3 and Volume 6, Chapter 6, §2, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual issued by the Federal Highway Administration, including all current amendments. Flagging costs are subject to change. The above estimates of flagging cost are provided for information only and are not binding in any way. Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the 8 hour basic day unless the flagger can be assigned to other Railroad work during the work day.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

8.3.4 In addition to the hours of providing flagging at the construction site, the flagger hours will include, but is not limited to, travel time to and from the project, time to complete paperwork for the flagging operations and time for setting warning signs/flags for the train traffic.

8.4 Verification.

8.4.1 Any complaints concerning a flagger shall be resolved in a timely manner. If need for a flagger is questioned, please contact the Railroad Engineer and Ms. Kare Brockamp, Manager of Public Projects at (913) 551-4484. All verbal complaints shall be confirmed in writing by the contractor within 5 working days with copy to the Railroad Engineer and Engineer. All written correspondence shall be addressed to Mr. Wegner as shown in Section 2.1 of this job special provision.

8.4.2 The Railroad flagger assigned to the project will be responsible for notifying the Engineer upon arrival at the job site on the first day, or as soon thereafter as possible, that flagging services begin and on the last day that flagger performs such services for each separate period that services are provided. The Engineer will document such notification in the project records.

9.0 Haul Across Railroads.

9.1 Where the plans show or imply that materials of any nature must be hauled across the Railroad's tracks, unless the plans clearly show that the Commission has included arrangements for such haul in the agreement with the Railroad, the contractor shall be required to make all necessary arrangements with the Railroad regarding means of transporting such materials across the Railroad's tracks. The contractor shall be required to bear all costs incidental to such crossings, including flagging, whether services are performed by contractor's own forces or by Railroad's personnel.

9.2 No crossing may be established for use of the contractor for transporting materials or equipment across the tracks of the Railroad unless specific authority for the installation, maintenance, necessary watching and flagging thereof and removal, all at the expense of the contractor, is first obtained from the Railroad Engineer.

10.0 Work for the Benefit of the Contractor. All temporary or permanent changes in wire lines or other facilities which are considered necessary to the project are shown on the plans, and are included in the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad or will be covered by appropriate revisions to same which will be initiated and approved by the Commission and/or the Railroad. Should the contractor desire any changes in addition to the above, then contractor shall make separate arrangements with the Railroad for same to be accomplished at the contractor's expense.

11.0 Cooperation and Delays. The contractor shall arrange a schedule with the Railroad for accomplishing staged construction involving work by the Railroad or tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees of the Railroad. In arranging a schedule, the contractor shall ascertain, from the Railroad, the lead time required for assembling crews, materials and make due allowance. No charge of claims of the contractor against the Railroad will be allowed for hindrance or delay on account of railway traffic for any work done by the Railroad, other delay incident to or

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

necessary for safe maintenance of railway traffic, or for any delays due to compliance with this special provision.

12.0 Trainman's Walkways. Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains shall be maintained extending to a line not less than 12 feet from centerline of track. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while Railway's protective service is provided shall be removed before the close of each workday. Any excavation near the walkway, the contractor shall install a handrail with a 12 feet minimum clearance from centerline of track.

13.0 Insurance. The amount of work to be performed upon, over or under Railroad's right of way is estimated to be 1 percent of the contractor's total bid for the project.

13.1 In addition to any other forms of insurance or bonds required under the terms of the contract and specifications, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$5,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$10,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy must also contain the following endorsements, which must be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract must be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Railway employees.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

(b) Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance must contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

(c) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

- Contractor's statutory liability under the worker's compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.

(d) Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the Railway as the Insured with coverage of at least \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 10 93 and include the following:

- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93)
- Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
- No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
- The original policy must be provided to the Railway prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to contractor.

13.2 Other Requirements:

13.2.1 All policies (applying to coverage listed above) must not contain an exclusion for punitive damages and certificates of insurance must reflect that no exclusion exists.

13.2.2 Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against Railway for all claims and suits against Railway. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against Railway for all claims and suits. The certificate of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against Railway for loss of its owned or leased property or property under contractor's care, custody or control.

13.2.3 Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Railway. If granted by Railway, any deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims must be covered directly by contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all Railway liabilities that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by contractor's insurance will be covered as if contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

13.2.4 Prior to commencing the Work, contractor must furnish to Railway an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the contract audit/folder number if available. Contractor shall notify Railway in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration. Upon request from Railway, a certified duplicate original of any required policy must be furnished. Contractor should send the certificate(s) to the following address:

Railroad:

BNSF Railway Company
P.O. Box 140528
Kansas City, MO 64114
Toll Free: 877-576-2378
Fax number: 817-840-7487
Email:
www.certfocus.com

Commission:

Ms. Brandi Baldwin
State Construction and Materials Engineer
MoDOT
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102
BNSF@certfocus.com

13.2.5 Any insurance policy must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railway or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provide.

13.2.6 Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Allocated Loss Expense must be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above. Not more frequently than once every five years, Railway

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

13.2.7 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by contractor, contractor must require that the subcontractor provide and maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein, naming Railway as an additional insured, and requiring that the subcontractor release, defend and indemnify Railway to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify Railway herein.

13.2.8 Failure to provide evidence as required by this section will entitle, but not require, Railway to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section will not operate as a waiver of contractor's obligations hereunder.

13.2.9 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railway will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

13.2.10 For purposes of this section, Railway means "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

13.2.11 Railroad will not accept binders as evidence of insurance, the original policy shall be provided. The named insured, description of the work and designation of the job site to be shown on the Policy are as follows:

- (a) Named Insured: BNSF Railway Company
- (b) Description and Designation:
 - Greene County Route Business Loop 44/Chestnut Expwy.
 - Job No. J8P3192
 - Construct sidewalk under BNSF bridge at US DOT# 673 267Y MP 242.54 BNSF Cherokee Sub and remove and replace existing sidewalk in northwest quadrant and remove and replace truncated domes in northeast quadrant at US DOT# 664 146C MP 238.16 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO

13.2.12 The contractor must notify BNSF Manager of Public Projects at Kara.brockamp@bnsf.com when applying for railroad insurance coverage.

13.3 If any part of the work is sublet, similar insurance and evidence thereof in the same amounts as required of the prime contractor, shall be provided by or in behalf of the subcontractor to cover the subcontractor's operations. Endorsements to the prime contractor's policies specifically naming subcontractors and describing their operations will be acceptable for this purpose.

13.4 All Insurance hereinbefore specified shall be carried until all work required to be performed under the terms of the contract has been satisfactorily completed within the limits of the Railroad's right of way as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the Commission. Insuring Companies may cancel insurance by permission of the Commission and Railroad or on 30 days written notice to the Railroad and Commission.

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

14.0 Hazardous Materials Compliance and Reporting. Contractor shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, as amended; the Oil Pollution Act, as amended; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), and health and safety laws and regulations. In addition to the liability provisions contained elsewhere in this job special provision, the contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Railroad for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by federal, state and local governmental agencies against the Railroad which arise out of contractor's work under this special provision. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the contractor will not be liable for pre-existing hazardous materials or hazardous substances discovered on Railroad's property or right of way so long as such hazardous materials or hazardous substances were not caused by (in whole or in part) contractor's work, acts or omissions. If contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railroad's property, in or near any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this special provision, the contractor shall immediately:

- (a) Notify the Railroad's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452, of such discovery.
- (b) Take safeguards necessary to protect employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties.
- (c) Exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release

15.0 Personal Injury Reporting. The Railroad is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration ("FRA") reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by any employee of the contractor, subcontractor or contractor's invitees while on the Railroad's property shall be reported immediately, by phone or mail if unable to contact in person, to the Railroad's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railroad at (817) 352-7595 and to the Railroad's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.

16.0 Failure to Comply. In the event the contractor violates or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this special provision, the below orders will be applied. Any such orders shall remain in effect until the contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

- (a) The Railroad Engineer may require that the contractor to vacate the Railroad's property.
- (b) The Engineer may withhold all monies due to the contractor until contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

17.0 Payment for Cost of Compliance. No separate payment will be made for any extra cost incurred on account of compliance with this special provision. All such cost shall be included in

Job No.: J8P3192
Route: Various
Counties: Greene, Christian

the contract unit price for other items included in the contract. Railroad will not be responsible for paying the contractor for any work performed under this special provision.

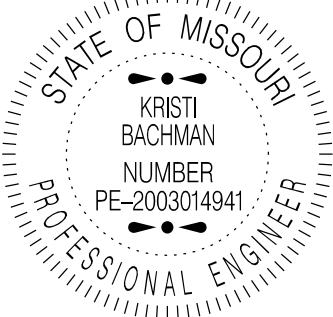
Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS (ROADWAY)

(Job Special Provisions shall prevail over General Special Provisions whenever in conflict therewith.)

A.	General - Federal JSP-09-02J	1
B.	Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C	1
C.	Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N	2
D.	Emergency Provisions and Incident Management	5
E.	Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05	6
F.	Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB	6
G.	Liquidated Damages Specified	16
H.	Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A	17
I.	Quality Management NJSP-15-22	17
J.	Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3166	22
K.	Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3167	35
L.	Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3224	48
M.	Cooperation Between Contractors – SW	61
N.	Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations	62
O.	Shared Traffic Control Devices	63
P.	Access to Commercial Properties	63
Q.	Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances - SW	64
R.	Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking - SW	64
S.	Contractor Furnished, Contractor Installed Radar Detection System - SW	65
T.	Signal Detection Disconnection	67
U.	Pavement Marking Log - SW	68
V.	Permanent Pavement Marking - SW	68
W.	Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Marking – Lane Drop Arrow Left	69
X.	No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts	69
Y.	Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs-MoDOT JSP-12-01C	69
Z.	Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs – City of Springfield	70
AA.	Protection Measures for Recharge Areas of Protected Species (J8S3224)	70

Job No.:
 J8S3166/J8S3167/
 J8S3224
 Route: LP44/BUS65
 County: Greene

 <p>KRISTI BACHMAN NUMBER PE-2003014941</p> <p><i>Kristi Bachman</i> 03/04/2024 10:43:09 AM KRISTI BACHMAN - CIVIL MO-PE-2003014941</p>	<p>MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION 105 W. CAPITOL AVE. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 Phone 1-888-275-6636</p>
	<p>If a seal is present on this sheet, JSP's have been electronically sealed and dated.</p>
	<p>JOB NUMBER: J8S3166, J8S3167, & J8S3224 GREENE COUNTY, MO DATE PREPARED: 2/5/2024</p>
<p>ADDENDUM DATE:</p>	
<p>Only the following items of the Job Special Provisions (Roadway) are authenticated by this seal: All</p>	

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

JOB
SPECIAL PROVISION

A. General - Federal JSP-09-02J

1.0 Description. The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

1.1 This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. State Wage Rates, Information on the Required Federal Aid Provisions, and the current Federal Wage Rates are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT", "Contractor Resources". Effective Wage Rates will be posted 10 days prior to the applicable bid opening. These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

1.2 The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT"; "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Plans to July 2023 Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the published versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

B. Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C

1.0 Description. Liquidated Damages for failure or delay in completing the work on time for this contract shall be in accordance with Sec 108.8. The liquidated damages include separate amounts for road user costs and contract administrative costs incurred by the Commission.

2.0 Period of Performance. Prosecution of work is expected to begin on the date specified below in accordance with Sec 108.2. Regardless of when the work is begun on this contract, all work on all projects (job numbers) shall be completed on or before the Contract Completion date

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

specified below. Completion by this date shall be in accordance with the requirements of Sec 108.7.1.

Notice to Proceed Date: June 3, 2024
Contract Completion Date: June 30, 2026

2.1 Calendar Days. The count of calendar days will begin on the date the contractor starts any construction operations on the project.

Job Number	Calendar Days	Daily Road User Cost
J8P3192	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3166	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3167	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3171	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3224	N/A	\$5,400

3.0 Liquidated Damages for Contract Administrative Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged contract administrative liquidated damages in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount of **\$2,000** per calendar day for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. For projects in combination, these damages will be charged in full for failure to complete one or more projects within the above specified contract completion date or calendar days.

4.0 Liquidated Damages for Road User Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged road user costs in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount specified in Section 2.1 for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. These damages are in addition to the contract administrative damages and any other damages as specified elsewhere in this contract.

C. Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N

1.0 Description. Work zone traffic management shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Division 100 and Division 600 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

1.1 Maintaining Work Zones and Work Zone Reviews. The Work Zone Specialist (WZS) shall maintain work zones in accordance with Sec 616.3.3 and as further stated herein. The WZS shall coordinate and implement any changes approved by the engineer. The WZS shall ensure all traffic control devices are maintained in accordance with Sec 616, the work zone is operated within the hours specified by the engineer, and will not deviate from the specified hours without prior approval of the engineer. The WZS is responsible to manage work zone delay in accordance with these project provisions. When requested by the engineer, the WZS shall submit a weekly report that includes a review of work zone operations for the week. The report shall identify any problems encountered and corrective actions taken. Work zones are subject to unannounced inspections by the engineer and other departmental staff to corroborate the validity of the WZS's review and may require immediate corrective measures and/or additional work zone monitoring.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

1.2 Work Zone Deficiencies. Failure to make corrections on time may result in the engineer suspending work. The suspension will be non-excusable and non-compensable regardless if road user costs are being charged for closures.

2.0 Traffic Management Schedule.

2.1 Traffic management schedules shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to the start of work and prior to any revisions to the traffic management schedule. The traffic management schedule shall include the proposed traffic control measures, the hours traffic control will be in place, and work hours.

2.2 The traffic management schedule shall conform to the limitations specified in Sec 616 regarding lane closures, traffic shifts, road closures and other width, height and weight restrictions.

2.3 The engineer shall be notified as soon as practical of any postponement due to weather, material or other circumstances.

2.4 In order to ensure minimal traffic interference, the contractor shall schedule lane closures for the absolute minimum amount of time required to complete the work. Lanes shall not be closed until material is available for continuous construction and the contractor is prepared to diligently pursue the work until the closed lane is opened to traffic.

2.5 Traffic Congestion. The contractor shall, upon approval of the engineer, take proactive measures to reduce traffic congestion in the work zone. The contractor shall immediately implement appropriate mitigation strategies whenever traffic congestion reaches an excess of **15 minutes** to prevent congestion from escalating beyond this delay threshold. If disruption of the traffic flow occurs and traffic is backed up in queues equal to or greater than the delay time threshold listed above, then the contractor shall immediately review the construction operations which contributed directly to disruption of the traffic flow and make adjustments to the operations to prevent the queues from reoccurring. Traffic delays may be monitored by physical presence on site or by utilizing real-time travel data through the work zone that generate text and/or email notifications where available. The engineer monitoring the work zone may also notify the contractor of delays that require prompt mitigation. The contractor may work with the engineer to determine what other alternative solutions or time periods would be acceptable. When a Work Zone Analysis Spreadsheet is provided, the contractor will find it in the electronic deliverables on MoDOT's Online Plans Room. The contractor may refer to the Work Zone Analysis Spreadsheet for detailed information on traffic delays.

2.5.1 Traffic Safety.

2.5.1.1 Recurring Congestion. Where traffic queues routinely extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway, the contractor shall extend the advance warning area, as approved by the engineer.

2.5.1.2 Non-Recurring Congestion. When traffic queues extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway infrequently, the contractor shall deploy a means of providing advance warning of the traffic congestion, as approved by the engineer. The warning location shall be no less than 1000 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on divided highways and no less than 500 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on undivided highways.

3.0 Work Hour Restrictions.

3.1 Except for emergency work, as determined by the engineer, and long term lane closures required by project phasing, all lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during the five major holiday periods shown below, from 12:00 noon on the last working day preceding the holiday until 6:00 a.m. on the first working day subsequent to the holiday unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

Memorial Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving
Christmas
New Year's Day

3.1.1 Independence Day. The lane restrictions specified in Section 3.1 shall also apply to Independence Day, except that the restricted periods shall be as follows:

When Independence Day falls on:	The Holiday is Observed on:	Halt Lane Closures beginning at:	Allow Lane Closures to resume at:
Sunday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Monday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Tuesday	Tuesday	Noon on Monday	6:00 a.m. on Wednesday
Wednesday	Wednesday	Noon on Tuesday	6:00 a.m. on Thursday
Thursday	Thursday	Noon on Wednesday	6:00 a.m. on Friday
Friday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday
Saturday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday

3.2 The contractor shall not perform any construction operation on the roadway, including the hauling of material within the project limits, during restricted periods, holiday periods or other special events specified in the contract documents.

3.3 Any work requiring a reduction in the number of through lanes of traffic shall be completed during nighttime hours. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. for this project.

4.0 Detours and Lane Closures.

4.1 When a changeable message sign (CMS) is provided, the contractor shall use the CMS to notify motorists of future traffic disruption and possible traffic delays one week before traffic is shifted to a detour or prior to lane closures. The CMS shall be installed at a location as approved or directed by the engineer. If a CMS with Communication Interface is required, then the CMS shall be capable of communication prior to installation on right of way. All messages planned for

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

use in the work zone shall be approved and authorized by the engineer or its designee prior to deployment. When permanent dynamic message signs (DMS) owned and operated by MoDOT are located near the project, they may also be used to provide warning and information for the work zone. Permanent DMS shall be operated by the TMC, and any messages planned for use on DMS shall be approved and authorized by the TMC at least 72 hours in advance of the work.

4.2 At least one lane of traffic in each direction shall be maintained at all times except for brief intervals of time required when the movement of the contractor's equipment will seriously hinder the safe movement of traffic. Periods during which the contractor will be allowed to interrupt traffic will be designated by the engineer.

5.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document. All authorized changes in the traffic control plan shall be provided for as specified in Sec 616.

D. Emergency Provisions and Incident Management

1.0 The contractor shall have communication equipment on the construction site or immediate access to other communication systems to request assistance from law enforcement or other emergency agencies for incident management. In case of traffic accidents or the need for law enforcement to direct or restore traffic flow through the job site, the contractor shall notify law enforcement or other emergency agencies immediately as needed. The resident engineer's office shall also be notified when the contractor requests emergency assistance.

Resident Engineer – Brad Gripka: 417-895-6720 (Office) or 417-834-6976 (Mobile)

2.0 In addition to the 911 emergency telephone number for ambulance, fire or police services, the following agencies may also be notified for accident or emergency situation within the project limits.

Missouri Highway Patrol – Troop D: 417-895-6868	
MoDOT Customer Service: 417-895-7600	
Greene County Sheriff's Office	Springfield-Greene County Office of Emergency Management
417-829-6283	417-869-6040
Springfield Fire Department	Springfield Police
417-874-2310	417-864-1782

Emergency Only Numbers
911
*55 cell phone – Missouri Highway Patrol
417-864-1160 – MoDOT Incident Management Coordinator

2.1 This list is not all inclusive. Notification of the need for wrecker or tow truck services will remain the responsibility of the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2.2 The contractor shall notify law enforcement and emergency agencies before the start of construction to request their cooperation and to provide coordination of services when emergencies arise during the construction at the project site. When the contractor completes this notification with enforcement and emergency agencies, a report shall be furnished to the engineer on the status of incident management.

3.0 No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of the communication equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

E. Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05

All questions concerning this project during the bidding process shall be forwarded to the project contact listed below.

Kristi Bachman, Project Contact
Southwest District
3025 East Kearney
Springfield, MO 65803

Telephone Number: 417-829-8040
Email: kristi.bachman@modot.mo.gov

All questions concerning the bid document preparation can be directed to the Central Office – Design at (573) 751-2876.

F. Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB

Compliance with [2 CFR 200.216 – Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment](#).

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission shall not enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) using federal funds to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as substantial or as critical technology as part of any system where the video surveillance and telecommunications equipment was produced by Huawei Technologies Company, ZTE Corporation, Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

Stormwater Compliance Requirements

1.0 Description. This provision requires the contractor to provide a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for any project that includes land disturbance on the project site and the total area of land disturbance, both on the project site, and all Off-site support areas, is one (1) acre or more. Regardless of the area of Off-site disturbance, if no land disturbance occurs on the project site, these provisions do not apply. When a WPCM is required, all sections within this provision

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

shall be applicable, including assessment of specified Liquidated Damages for failure to correct Stormwater Deficiencies, as specified herein. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

1.1 Definitions. The project site is defined as all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The project site is equivalent to the “permitted site”, as defined in MoDOT’s State Operating Permit. An Off-site area is defined as any location off the project site the contractor utilizes for a dedicated project support function, such as, but not limited to, staging area, plant site, borrow area, or waste area.

1.2 Reporting of Off-Site Land Disturbance. If the project includes any planned land disturbance on the project site, prior to the start of work, the contractor shall submit a written report to the engineer that discloses all Off-site support areas where land disturbance is planned, the total acreage of anticipated land disturbance on those sites, and the land disturbance permit number(s). Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a copy of its land disturbance permit(s) for Off-site locations. Based on the total acreage of land disturbance, both on and Off-site, the engineer shall determine if these Stormwater Compliance Requirements shall apply. The Contractor shall immediately report any changes to the planned area of Off-site land disturbance. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas.

2.0 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM). The Contractor shall designate a competent person to serve as the Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for projects meeting the description in Section 1.0. The Contractor shall ensure the WPCM completes all duties listed in Section 2.1.

2.1 Duties of the WPCM:

- (a) Be familiar with the stormwater requirements including the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/land disturbance activities; MoDOT’s statewide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable; the project specific SWPPP, the Project’s Erosion & Sediment Control Plan; all applicable special provisions, specifications, and standard drawings; and this provision;
- (b) Successfully complete the MoDOT Stormwater Training Course within the last 4 years. The MoDOT Stormwater Training is a free online course available at MoDOT.org;
- (c) Attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading and Land Disturbance and all subsequent Weekly Meetings in which grading activities are discussed;
- (d) Oversee and ensure all work is performed in accordance with the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto, or as designated by the engineer;
- (e) Review the project site for compliance with the Project SWPPP, as needed, from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved, and take necessary actions to correct any known deficiencies to prevent pollution of the waters of the state or adjacent property owners prior to the engineer’s weekly inspections;

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- (f) Review and acknowledge receipt of each MoDOT Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) for the Project within forty eight (48) hours of receiving the report and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected as soon as possible, but no later than stated in Section 5.0.

3.0 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point. A Pre-Activity meeting for grading/land disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance operations. No land disturbance operations shall commence prior to the Pre-Activity meeting except work necessary to install perimeter controls and entrances. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the Project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

3.1 Hold Point. Following the pre-activity meeting for grading/land disturbance and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

4.0 Inspection Reports. Weekly and post run-off inspections will be performed by the engineer and each Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) will be entered into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will be granted access to this database and shall promptly review all reports, including any noted deficiencies, and shall acknowledge receipt of the report as required in Section 2.1 (f.).

5.0 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections. All stormwater deficiencies identified in the Inspection Report shall be corrected by the contractor within 7 days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

5.1 Liquidated Damages. If the Contractor fails to complete the correction of all Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the MoDOT Inspection Report within the specified time limit, the Commission will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, potential liability, required mitigation, environmental clean-up, fines, and penalties. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified in the amount of \$2,000 per day for failure to correct one or more of the Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the Inspection Report within the specified time limit. In addition to the stipulated damages, the stoppage of work shall remain in effect until all corrections are complete.

6.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made for compliance with this provision.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel Certification

By signing this contract, the Company certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of the contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel, companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel, or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel as defined by Section 34.600 RSMo. This certification shall not apply to contracts with a total potential value of less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or to contractors with fewer than ten (10) employees.

Ground Tire Rubber (GTR) Dry Process Modification of Bituminous Pavement Material

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the dry process of adding ground tire rubber (GTR) to modify bituminous material to be used in highway construction. Existing GTR requirements in Section 1015 pertain to the wet process method of GTR modification that blends GTR with the asphalt binder (terminal blending or blending at HMA plant). The following requirements shall govern for dry process GTR modification. The dry process method adds GTR as a fine aggregate or mineral filler during mix production. All GTR modified asphalt mixtures shall be in accordance with Secs 401, 402, or 403 as specified in the contract; except as revised by this specification.

2.0 Materials. The contractor shall furnish a manufacturer's certification to the engineer for each shipment of GTR furnished stating the name of the manufacturer, the chemical composition, workability additives, and certifying that the GTR supplied is in accordance with this specification.

2.1 Product Approval. The GTR product shall contain a Trans-Polyoctenamer (TOR) added at 4.5 % of the weight of the crumb rubber or an engineered crumb rubber (ECR) workability additive that has proven performance in Missouri. Other GTR additives shall be demonstrated and proven prior to use such as a five-year field performance history in other states or performance on a federal or state-sanctioned accelerated loading facility.

2.2 General. GTR shall be produced from processing automobile or truck tires by ambient or cryogenic grinding methods. Heavy equipment tires, uncured or de-vulcanized rubber will not be permitted. GTR shall also meet the following material requirements:

Table 1 – GTR Material Properties		
Property	Test Method	Criteria
Specific Gravity	ASTM D1817	1.02 to 1.20
Metal Contaminates	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.01\%$
Fiber Content	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.5\%$
Moisture Content	ASTM D1509	$\leq 1.0\%^*$
Mineral Filler	AASHTO M17	$\leq 4.0\%$

*Moisture content of the GTR shall not cause foaming when combined with asphalt binder and aggregate during mix production

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2.3 Gradation. The GTR material prior to TOR or ECR workability additives shall meet the following gradation and shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D5603 and ASTM D5644.

Table 2 – GTR Gradation	
Sieve	Percent Passing by Weight
No. 20	100
No. 30	98-100
No. 40	50-70
No. 100	5-15

3.0 Delivery, Storage, and Handling. The GTR shall be supplied in moisture-proof packaging or other appropriate bulk containers. GTR shall be stored in a dry location protected from rain before use. Each bag or container shall be properly labeled with the manufacturer's designation for the GTR and specific type, mesh size, weight and manufacturer's batch or Lot designation.

4.0 Feeder System. Dry Process GTR shall be controlled with a feeder system using a proportioning device that is accurate to within ± 3 percent of the amount required. The system shall automatically adjust the feed rate to always maintain the material within this tolerance and shall have a convenient and accurate means of calibration. The system shall provide in-process monitoring, consisting of either a digital display of output or a printout of feed rate, in pounds per minute, to verify feed rate. The supply system shall report the feed in 1-pound increments using load cells that will enable the user to monitor the depletion of the GTR. Monitoring the system volumetrically will not be allowed. The feeder shall interlock with the aggregate weight system and asphalt binder pump to maintain correct mixture proportions at all production rates.

Flow indicators or sensing devices for the system shall be interlocked with the plant controls to interrupt mixture production if GTR introduction rate is not within ± 3 percent. This interlock will immediately notify the operator if GTR introduction rate exceeds introduction tolerances. All plant production will cease if the introduction rate is not brought back within tolerance after 30 seconds. When the interlock system interrupts production and the plant has to be restarted, upon restarting operations; the modifier system shall run until a uniform feed can be observed on the output display. All mix produced prior to obtaining a uniform feed shall be rejected.

4.1 Batch Plants. GTR shall be added to aggregate in the weigh hopper. Mixing times shall be increased per GTR manufacturer recommendations.

4.2 Drum Plants. The feeder system shall add GTR to aggregate and liquid binder during mixing and provide sufficient mixing time to produce a uniform mixture. The feeder system shall ensure GTR does not become entrained in the exhaust system of the drier or plant and is not exposed to the drier flame at any point after introduction.

5.0 Testing During Mixture Production. Testing of asphalt mixes containing GTR shall not begin until at least 30 minutes after production or per additive supplier's recommendation.

6.0 Construction Requirements. Mixes containing GTR shall have a target mixing temperature of 325 F or as directed by the GTR additive supplier. The additive supplier's recommendations shall be followed to allow for GTR binder absorption/reaction. This may include holding mix in the silo to allow time for binder to absorb into the GTR. Rolling operations may need to be modified.

7.0 Mix Design Test Method Modification. A formal mixing procedure from the additive supplier shall be provided to the contractor and engineer that details the proper sample preparation, including blending GTR with the binder or other additives. Samples shall be prepared and fabricated in accordance with this procedure by the engineer and contractor throughout the duration of the project.

8.0 Mix design Volumetrics. Mix design volumetric equations shall be modified as follows:

8.1 Additional virgin binder added to offset GTR absorption of binder shall be counted as part of the mix virgin binder

8.2 GTR shall be included as part of the aggregate when calculating VMA of the mix.

8.2.1 GTR SPG shall be 1.15

8.3 Mix G_{sb} used to determine VMA shall be calculated as follows:

$$G_{sb (JMF)} = \frac{(100 - P_{bmv})}{\left(\frac{P_s}{G_{sb}} + \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

where:

$G_{sb (JMF)}$ = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate including GTR

P_{bmv} = percent virgin binder by total mixture weight

P_s = percent aggregate by total mixture weight (not including GTR)

P_{GTR} = percent GTR by total mixture weight

G_{sb} = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate (not including GTR)

G_{GTR} = GTR specific gravity

8.4 G_{se} shall be calculated as follows:

$$G_{se} = \frac{(100 - P_b - P_{GTR})}{\left(\frac{100}{G_{mm}} - \frac{P_b}{G_b} - \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

8.5 P_{be} shall be calculated as follows:

$$P_{be} = P_b - \frac{P_{ba}}{100} * (P_s + P_{GTR})$$

9.0 Minimum GTR Amount. The minimum dosage rate for GTR shall be 5 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable one bump grade or 10 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable two bump grade as detailed in the following table. Varying percentage blends of GTR and approved additives may be used as approved by the engineer with proven performance and meeting the specified requirements of the contract grade.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

Contract Binder Grade	Percent Effective Virgin Binder Replacement Limits	Required Virgin Binder Grade	Minimum GTR Dosage Rate
PG 76-22	0 - 20	PG 70-22	5 %
		PG 64-22	10 %
PG 70-22	0 - 30	PG 64-22	5 %
		PG 58-28	10 %
PG 64-22	0 – 40*	PG 58-28	5 %
		PG 52-34	10 %
PG 58-28	0 – 40*	PG 52-34	5 %
		PG 46-34	10 %

* Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used when the contract grade is PG 64-22 or PG 58-28. RAS replacement shall follow the 2 x RAS criteria when calculating percent effective binder replacement in accordance Sec 401.

Delete Sec 403.19.2 and substitute the following:

403.19.2 Lots. The lot size shall be designated in the contractor’s QC Plan. Each lot shall contain no less than four sublots and the maximum sublot size shall be 1,000 tons. The maximum lot size shall be 4,000 tons for determination of pay factors. Sublots from incomplete lots shall be combined with the previous complete lot for determination of pay factors. When no previous lot exists, the mixture shall be treated in accordance with [Sec 403.23.7.4.1](#). A new lot shall begin when the asphalt content of a mixture is adjusted in accordance with [Sec 403.11](#).

Delete Sec 106.9 in its entirety and substitute the following:

106.9 Buy America Requirements.

Buy America Requirements are waived if the total amount of Federal financial assistance applied to the project, through awards or subawards, is below \$500,000.

106.9.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel.

On all federal-aid projects, the contractor’s attention is directed to Title 23 CFR 635.410 *Buy America Requirements*. Where steel or iron products are to be permanently incorporated into the contract work, steel and iron material shall be manufactured, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, in the USA except for “minimal use” as described herein. Furthermore, any coating process of the steel or iron shall be performed in the USA. Under a general waiver from FHWA the use of pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore manufactured outside of the USA will be permitted in the domestic manufacturing process for steel or iron material.

106.9.1.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel for Manufactured items.

A manufactured item will be considered iron and steel if it is “predominantly” iron or steel. Predominantly iron or steel means that the cost of iron or steel content of a product is more than 50 percent of the total cost of all its components.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

106.9.2 Any sources other than the USA as defined will be considered foreign. The required domestic manufacturing process shall include formation of ingots and any subsequent process. Coatings shall include any surface finish that protects or adds value to the product.

106.9.3 "Minimal use" of foreign steel, iron or coating processes will be permitted, provided the cost of such products does not exceed 1/10 of one percent (0.1 percent) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. If foreign steel, iron, or coating processes are used, invoices to document the cost of the foreign portion, as delivered to the project, shall be provided and the engineer's written approval obtained prior to placing the material in any work.

106.9.4 Buy America requirements include a step certification for all fabrication processes of all steel or iron materials that are accepted per Sec 1000. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliance program verifies that all steel and iron products fabrication processes conform to 23 CFR 635.410 Buy America Requirements and is an acceptable standard per 23 CFR 635.410(d). AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant suppliers will not be required to submit step certification documentation with the shipment for some selected steel and iron materials. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant supplier shall maintain the step certification documentation on file and shall provide this documentation to the engineer upon request.

106.9.4.1 Items designated as Category 1 will consist of steel girders, piling, and reinforcing steel installed on site. Category 1 items require supporting documentation prior to incorporation into the project showing all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. This includes the Mill Test Report from the original producing steel mill and certifications documenting the manufacturing process for all subsequent fabrication, including coatings. The certification shall include language that certifies the following. That all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project was procured and processed domestically and all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410.

106.9.4.2 Items designated as Category 2 will include all other steel or iron products not in Category 1 and permanently incorporated in the project. Category 2 items shall consist of, but not be limited to items such as fencing, guardrail, signing, lighting and signal supports. The prime contractor is required to submit a material of origin form certification prior to incorporation into the project from the fabricator for each item that the product is domestic. The Certificate of Materials Origin form ([link to certificate form](#)) from the fabricator must show all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements and be signed by a fabricator representative. The engineer reserves the right to request additional information and documentation to verify that all Buy America requirements have been satisfied. These documents shall be submitted upon request by the engineer and retained for a period of 3 years after the last reimbursement of the material.

106.9.4.3 Any minor miscellaneous steel or iron items that are not included in the materials specifications shall be certified by the prime contractor as being procured domestically. Examples of these items would be bolts for sign posts, anchorage inserts, etc. The certification shall read "I certify that all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project during all

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements procured and processed domestically in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. Any foreign steel used was submitted and accepted under minor usage". The certification shall be signed by an authorized representative of the prime contractor.

106.9.5 When permitted in the contract, alternate bids may be submitted for foreign steel and iron products. The award of the contract when alternate bids are permitted will be based on the lowest total bid of the contract based on furnishing domestic steel or iron products or 125 percent of the lowest total bid based on furnishing foreign steel or iron products. If foreign steel or iron products are awarded in the contract, domestic steel or iron products may be used; however, payment will be at the contract unit price for foreign steel or iron products.

106.9.6 Buy America Requirements for Construction Materials other than iron and steel materials. Construction materials means articles, materials, or supplies that consist of only one of the items listed. Minor additions of articles, materials, supplies, or binding agents to a construction material do not change the categorization of the construction material. Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a domestic certification for all construction materials listed that are incorporated into the project.

- (a) Non-ferrous metals
- (b) Plastic and Polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables)
- (c) Glass (including optic glass)
- (d) Fiber optic cable (including drop cable)
- (e) Optical fiber
- (f) Lumber
- (g) Engineered wood
- (h) Drywall

106.9.6.1 Minimal Use allowance for Construction Materials other than iron or steel.

"The total value of the non-compliant products is no more than the lesser of \$1,000,000 or 5% of total applicable costs for the project." The contractor shall submit to the engineer any non-domestic materials and their total material cost to the engineer. The contractor and the engineer will both track these totals to assure that the minimal usage allowance is not exceeded.

106.9.7 Buy America Requirements for Manufactured Products.

Manufactured products means:

- (a) Articles, materials, or supplies that have been:
 - (i) Processed into a specific form and shape; or
 - (ii) Combined with other articles, materials, or supplies to create a product with different properties than the individual articles, materials, or supplies.
- (b) If an item is classified as an iron or steel product, a construction material, or a section 70917(c) material under § 184.4(e) and the definitions set forth in this section, then it is not a manufactured product. However, an article, material, or supply classified as a manufactured product under § 184.4(e) and paragraph (1) of this definition may include components that are construction materials, iron or steel products, or section 70917(c) materials.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

106.9.7.1 Manufactured products are exempt from Buy America requirements. To qualify as a manufactured product, items that consist of two or more of the listed construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing process, and items that include at least one of the listed materials combined with a material that is not listed through a manufacturing process, should be treated as manufactured products, rather than as construction materials.

106.9.7.2 Manufactured items are covered under a general waiver to exclude them from Buy America Requirements. To qualify for the exemption the components must comprise of 55% of the value of materials in the item. The final assembly must also be performed domestically.

Delete Sec 109.14.1 thru Sec 109.14.8 and substitute the following:

109.14.1 Monthly Fuel Index. Each month, the Monthly Fuel Index will be established as the average retail price per gallon for Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel for the Midwest (PADD 2) area as posted on the first Monday of the month by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Should the posted price not be available for any reason, the MoDOT State Construction and Materials Engineer will use reasonable methods, at their sole discretion, to establish the Monthly Fuel Index on an interim basis until the EIA resumes its publication.

109.14.2 Fuel Adjustment Calculation.

B = Base Fuel Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the project was let
C = Current Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the work was performed
U = Units of work performed within the current pay estimate period (applicable pay units)
F = Total Fuel Usage Factor (gal./applicable pay units)

Fuel Adjustment (Dollars) = $(C - B) \times U \times F$

109.14.3 Each pay estimate period, a fuel adjustment payment or deduction will be applied for the quantity of work performed that period on each qualifying pay item. For calculation of the fuel adjustment, work performed on the first day of a month will generally be included with the second estimate in the previous month to keep fuel adjustments in sync with MoDOT's normal payment estimate period schedule. The Commission reserves the right to include work performed on the first day of the month with the current month to accommodate financial accounting termini, such as the beginning of the state and federal fiscal years (July 1 and October 1).

109.14.4 If the bidder wishes to be bound by these specifications, the bidder shall execute the acceptance form in the proposal. Failure by the bidder to execute the acceptance form will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the price adjustment for fuel.

Disposal of Blast Media and Paint Residue

1.0 Description. Whereas Sec 1081.10 requires delivery of Blast Media and Paint Residue (BMPR) produced from bridge coating activities to The Doe Run Company for recycling, and considering the amount of BMPR produced on all active MoDOT projects statewide at any given point in time may exceed the recycling capacity of Doe Run, this provision allows for an alternate

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

method of disposal of BMPR. The contractor, at its discretion, can choose this disposal option or the Doe Run recycle option, when both are available. When Doe Run is not currently capable or agreeable to accept the BMPR, this alternate disposal option shall be considered mandatory, and at no additional cost to the Commission.

2.0 Disposal in Landfill. In lieu of delivery to Doe Run for recycling, BMPR material shall be disposed in the appropriate type of approved landfill, as determined by Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) testing. The material must be TCLP tested to determine if it contains a level of hazardous waste such that requires disposal in a hazardous waste landfill. A sampling plan for testing shall be submitted to MoDOT for review and concurrence. Sampling shall be performed by the contractor. MoDOT will witness the sampling to ensure it is conducted per the plan submitted.

2.1 The contractor shall submit the collected samples to a qualified third-party testing facility to perform TCLP testing. If the sample indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as hazardous waste, then the materials represented by that sample shall be delivered to a licensed hazardous waste landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a licensed hazardous waste transporter to transport the hazardous waste to the landfill. The contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for storage and shipping of the hazardous waste material. If the testing indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as a special waste, it shall be taken to a certified landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for the transportation of the special waste material to the certified landfill. The requirement to ship the BMPR material by barrels will be waived. Any alternate containers utilized shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for shipping this type of special waste material. Copies of all shipping manifests, landfill disposal agreements, and any other legally required documentation shall be provided to the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for any costs associated with this landfill disposal option, including, but not limited to, sampling, testing, delivery, temporary storage, or disposal fees.

G. Liquidated Damages Specified

1.0 Description. If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are not open to traffic by 7:00 a.m. each day following a nighttime lane closure, the Commission, the traveling public, and state and local police and governmental authorities will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, increased construction administration cost, potential liability, traffic and traffic flow regulation cost, traffic congestion and motorist delay, with its resulting cost to the traveling public. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified according to the following schedule.

- (a) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$800 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- (b) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,200 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (c) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,000 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (d) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time after 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,400 for the remaining day not to exceed \$5,000 for each full day or fraction of a day that all lanes are not open to traffic.

1.1 All liquidated damages specified are in excess of the limitation as specified elsewhere in this special provision. It shall be the responsibility of the engineer to determine the quantity of excess closure time.

1.2 The said liquidated damages specified will be assessed regardless if whether it would otherwise be charged as liquidated damages under the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction, as amended elsewhere in this contract.

H. Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A

Delete Sec 108.8.1.3 (a)

Liquidated damages for failure to complete the work on time shall not be waived from December 15 to March 15, both dates inclusive.

I. Quality Management NJSP-15-22

1.0 Quality Management. The contractor shall provide Quality Management as specified herein to ensure the project work and materials meets or exceeds all contract requirements.

1.1 The contractor shall provide Quality Control (QC) of the work and material, as specified herein, to ensure all work and material is in compliance with contract requirements. QC staff shall perform and document all inspection and testing. The QC inspectors and testers may be employed by the contractor, sub-contractor, or a qualified professional service provided by the contractor.

1.2 The engineer will provide Quality Assurance (QA) inspection. The role of QA is to verify the performance of QC and provide confidence that the product will satisfy given requirements for quality.

1.3 The contractor shall designate a person to serve as the project Quality Manager (QM). The QM shall be knowledgeable of standard testing and inspection procedures for highway and bridge construction, including a thorough understanding of the Missouri Standard Specifications. The QM shall be responsible for the implementation and execution of the Quality Management Plan

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

and shall oversee all QC responsibilities, including all sub-contract work. The QM shall be the primary point of contact for all quality related issues and responsibilities, and shall ensure qualified QC technicians and inspectors are assigned to all work activities. The QM should be separate from the manager of the work activities to effectively manage a QC program.

1.4 Any QC personnel determined in sole discretion of the engineer to be incompetent, derelict in their duties, or dishonest, shall at a minimum be removed from the project. Further investigation will follow with a stop work notification to be issued until the contractor submits a corrective action report that meets the approval of the engineer.

2.0 Quality Management Plan. The contractor shall develop, implement and maintain a Quality Management Plan (QMP) that will ensure the project quality meets or exceeds all contract requirements, and provides a record for acceptance of the work and material. A sample QMP, which shows minimum requirements, is provided on the MoDOT website at: www.modot.org/quality.

2.1 The QMP shall address all QC inspection and testing requirements of the work as described herein. A draft QMP shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer for review at least two weeks prior to the pre-construction conference. An approved QMP is required at least two weeks prior to the start of work, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. Physical work on the project shall not begin prior to approval of the QMP by the engineer.

2.2 The approved QMP shall be considered a contract document and any revisions to the QMP will require approval from the engineer.

2.3 The following items shall be included in the Quality Management Plan:

- a) Organizational structure of the contractor's project management, production staff, and QC staff, specific to this project.
- b) Name, qualifications and job duties of the Quality Manager.
- c) A list of all certified QC testers who will perform QC duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the tests in which they are certified.
- d) A list of all QC inspectors who will perform QC inspection duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the areas of inspection that they will be assigned.
- e) A procedure for verifying documentation is accurate and complete as outlined in Section 3.
- f) A procedure describing QC Inspections as outlined in Section 4.
- g) A procedure describing QC Testing, as outlined in Section 5, including a job specific Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).
- h) A procedure describing Material Receiving as outlined in Section 6.
- i) A list of Hold Points that are not included in the checklist forms, as outlined in Section 8.

- j) A procedure for documenting and resolving Non-Conforming work as outlined in Section 9.
- k) A procedure for tracking and documenting revisions to the QMP.
- l) A list of any approved changes to the Standard Specifications or ITP, including a reference to the corresponding change order.
- m) Format for the Weekly Schedule and Work Plans as outlined in Section 10, including a list of activities that will require pre-activity meetings.

3.0 Project Documentation. The contractor shall establish a Document Control Procedure for producing and uploading the required Quality Management documents to a MoDOT-provided server. The document management software used by MoDOT is Microsoft SharePoint®. Contractors do not need to purchase Microsoft SharePoint®, however, it is recommended that new users acquire some basic training to better understand how to use this software. MoDOT does not provide the software training, but there are several online vendors who do. Contractors are required to use Microsoft Excel® and Microsoft Word® with some documents.

3.1 The contractor shall utilize the file structure and file naming convention provided by MoDOT. A sample file structure is available on the MoDOT website.

3.2 Documents (standard forms, reports, and checklists) referenced throughout this provision are considered the minimum documentation required. They shall be obtained from MoDOT at the following web address: www.modot.org/quality. The documents provided by MoDOT are required to be used in the original format, unless otherwise approved by the engineer. Any alteration to these forms shall be approved by the engineer.

3.3 Timely submittal of the required documents to the MoDOT document storage location is essential to ensure payment can be processed for the completed work. Submittal of the documents is required within 12 hours of the work shift that the work was performed, or on a document-specific schedule approved by the engineer and included in the QMP.

3.4 The contractor shall establish a verification procedure that ensures all required documents are submitted to the engineer within the specified time, and prior to the end of each pay period for the work that was completed during that period. Payment will not be made for work that does not include all required documents. Minimum documents that might be required prior to payment include: Test Reports, Inspection Checklists, Materials Receiving Reports, and Daily Inspection Reports.

3.5 The contractor shall perform an audit at project closeout to ensure the final collection of documents is accurate and complete.

4.0 Quality Control Inspections. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing QC inspections. QC inspections shall be performed for all project activities to ensure the work is in compliance with the contract, plans and specifications.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

4.1 The QM shall identify the QC inspectors assigned to each work activity. The QC inspectors shall inspect the work to ensure the work is completed in accordance with the plans and specifications, and shall document the inspection by completing the required inspection checklists, forms, and reports provided by MoDOT. Depending on the type of work, the checklists may be necessary daily, or they may follow a progressive work process. The frequency of each checklist shall be stated in the QMP. The contractor may propose alternate versions of checklists that are more specific to the work.

4.2 A Daily Inspection Report (DIR) is required to document pertinent activity on the project each day. This report shall include a detailed diary that describes the work performed as well as observations made by the inspection staff regarding quality control. The report shall include other items such as weather conditions, location of work, installed quantities, tests performed, and a list of all subcontractors that performed work on that date. The report shall include the full name of the responsible person who filled out the report and shall be digitally signed by an authorized contractor representative.

4.3 External fabrication of materials does not require further QC inspection if the product is currently under MoDOT inspection or an approved QC/QA program. QC inspection and testing required in the production of concrete for the project shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

4.4 The contractor shall measure, and document on the DIR, the quantity for all items of work that require measurement. Any calculations necessary to support the measurement shall be included with the documentation. The engineer will verify the measurements prior to final payment.

5.0 Quality Control Testing. The QMP shall identify a procedure for QC testing. The contractor shall perform testing of the work at the frequency specified in the Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).

5.1 MoDOT will provide a standard ITP and the contractor shall modify it to include only the items of work in the contract, including adding any Job Special Provision items. The standard ITP is available on the MoDOT website at www.modot.org/quality. The contractor shall not change the specifications, testing procedures, or the testing frequencies, from the standard ITP without approval by the engineer and issuance of a change order.

5.2 Test results shall be recorded on the standard test reports provided by the engineer, or in a format approved by the engineer. Any test data shall be immediately provided to the engineer upon request at any time, including prior to the submission of the test report.

5.3 The contractor shall ensure that all personnel who perform sampling and/or testing are certified by the MoDOT Technician Certification Program or a certification program that has been approved by MoDOT for the sampling and testing they perform.

5.4 If necessary, an independent third party will be used to resolve any significant discrepancies between QC and QA test results. All dispute resolution testing shall be performed by a laboratory that is accredited in the AASHTO Accreditation Program in the area of the test performed. The contractor shall be responsible for the cost to employ the third party laboratory if the third party test verifies that the QA test was accurate. The Commission shall be responsible for the cost if the third party test verifies that the QC test was accurate.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

6.0 Material Receiving. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing material receiving. Standard material receiving forms will be provided by the engineer.

6.1 The procedure shall address inspections for all material delivered to the site (excluding testable material such as concrete, asphalt, aggregate, etc.) for general condition of the material at the time it is delivered. The material receiving procedure shall record markings and accompanying documentation indicating the material is MoDOT accepted material (MoDOT-OK Stamp, PAL tags, material certifications, etc.).

6.2 All required material documentation must be present at the time of delivery. If the material is not MoDOT accepted, the contractor shall notify the engineer immediately and shall not incorporate the material into the work.

7.0 Quality Assurance. The engineer will perform Quality Assurance inspection and testing (QA) to verify the performance of QC inspection and testing. The frequency of the QA testing will be as shown in the ITP, but may be more frequent at the discretion of the engineer. The engineer will record the results of the QA testing and inspection and will inform the contractor of any known discrepancies.

7.1 QA is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the final quantity of all pay items in the contract. This includes taking measurements on items that require measurement and other items that are found to have appreciable errors.

7.2 QA inspection and test results shall not be used as a substitute for QC inspection and testing.

7.3 QA will be available for Hold Point inspections at the times planned in the Weekly Schedule. The inspections may be re-scheduled as needed, but a minimum 24-hour advance notification from the contractor is required unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

8.0 Hold Points. Hold Points are events that require approval by the engineer prior to continuation of work. Hold Points occur at definable stages of work when the succeeding work depends on a QA review of the preceding work before work can continue.

8.1 A list of minimum Hold Points will be provided by the engineer and shall be included in the QMP. The engineer may make changes to the Hold Point list at any time.

8.2 Prior to all Hold Point inspections, QC shall provide the engineer with the Daily Inspection Reports, Inspection Checklists, Test Reports, and Material Receiving Reports for the work performed leading up to the Hold Point. If the engineer identifies any corrective actions needed during a Hold Point inspection, the corrections shall be completed prior to continuing work. The engineer may require a new Hold Point to be scheduled if the corrections require a follow-up inspection.

9.0 Non-Conformance Reporting. Non-conformance reports shall be issued by the contractor for work that does not meet the contract requirements. Non-conforming work includes work, testing, materials and processes that do not meet contract requirements. The contractor shall establish a procedure for identifying and resolving non-conforming work as well as tracking the status of the reports.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

9.1 Contractor QC staff or production staff should identify non-conforming work and document the details on the Non-Conformance Report form provided by MoDOT. QA staff may also initiate a non-conformance report.

9.2 In-progress work that does not meet the contract requirements may not require a non-conformance report if production staff is aware of the issue and corrects the problem during production. QC or QA may issue a non-conformance report for in-progress work when documentation of the deficiency is considered beneficial to the project record.

9.3 The contractor shall propose a resolution to the non-conforming work. Acceptance of a resolution by the engineer is required before closure of the non-conformance report.

9.4 For recurring non-conformance work of the same or similar nature, a written Corrective Action Request will be issued by QC or QA. The contractor shall then establish a procedure for tracking the corrective action from issuance of the request to implementation of the solution. Approval from the engineer is required prior to implementation of the proposed corrective action. The contractor shall notify the engineer after the approved corrective action has been implemented.

10.0 Work Planning and Scheduling. The contractor shall include Quality Management in all aspects of the work planning and scheduling. This shall include providing a Weekly Schedule, a Work Plan for each work activity, and holding pre-activity meetings for each new activity.

10.1 A Weekly Schedule shall be provided to the engineer each week that outlines the planned project activities for the following two-week period. This schedule shall include all planned work, identification of all new activities, traffic control events, and requested Hold Point inspections for the period. Planned quantity of materials, along with delivery dates should also be included in the schedule.

10.2 A Work Plan shall be submitted to the engineer at least one week prior to the pre-activity meeting. The Work Plan shall include the following: a safety plan, list of materials to be used, work sequence, defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel, and stages of work that will require Hold Point inspections.

10.3 A pre-activity meeting is required prior to the start of each new activity. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss details of the Work Plan and schedule, including all safety precautions. Those present at the meeting shall include: the production supervisor for the activity, the Quality Manager, QC inspection and testing staff, and QA. The Quality Manager will review the defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel and will address any quality issues with the production staff. Attendees may join the meeting in person or by phone or video conference.

11.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all costs associated with developing, implementing and maintaining the Quality Management Plan, providing Quality Control inspection and testing, and all other costs associated with this provision, will be considered included in the unit price of each contract item. No direct pay will be made for this provision.

J. Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3166

To Report an Emergency on the railroad call: (800) 832-5452

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

Greene Co. Route Business Loop 44/Chestnut Expwy, US DOT# 664192D MP 200.25 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO. **Current FRA data shows 1 train per week and 0 passenger trains.**

1.0 Authority of Railroad Engineer and Commission's Representative.

1.1 The authorized representative of BNSF Railway Company, herein called "Railroad Engineer", shall have final authority in all matters affecting the safe maintenance and operation of railroad traffic including the adequacy of the foundations and structures supporting the railroad tracks.

1.2 The authorized representative of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, herein called "Engineer", shall have authority over all other matters as prescribed herein and in the project specifications.

2.0 Contractor's indemnity Obligations to the Railroad.

2.1 The term "contractor" as used in this special provision includes any and all subcontractors. The contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from and against any and all loss, damage, claims, demands, causes of action, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of injury to or death of persons whomsoever, or out of damage to or destruction of property whatsoever, including, without limitation, damage to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, where such injury, death, damage or destruction results from any cause arising out of work performed by the contractor pursuant to the agreement between Railroad and the Commission for the project, and shall also release the Railroad from and shall waive any claims for injury or damage to equipment or other property, which may result from the construction, maintenance and operation of railroad tracks, wire lines, fiber optic cable, pipe lines and other facilities on said right of way of the Railroad by the contractor. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, DEATH, CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD, THE RAILROAD'S AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROVEN BY ANY CLAIMANT TO HAVE BEEN PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR SOLE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD.** The contractor's indemnity shall include loss of profits or revenue arising from damage or destruction to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems.

2.2 In addition to the indemnity obligations contained in the preceding paragraph, the contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from any claims, expenses, costs, actions, demands, losses, fines, penalties, and fees, of whatsoever nature arising from, related to or connected, in whole or in part, with the following:

(a) The removal of the contractor's agents, servants, employees or invitees from the Railroad's property for safety reasons.

(b) Contractor's compliance or failure to comply with the provision of applicable law in connection with the performance of contractor's work.

3.0 Notice of Starting Work.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

3.1 The contractor shall not commence any work on Railroad's right of way until the contractor has complied with the following conditions:

- (a) The contractor shall be required to apply for, execute and comply with all provisions of a permit obtained by accessing the following link: <http://bnsf.railpermitting.com>

3.2 The Railroad's written authorization to proceed with the work, with a copy to the Engineer, will include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Railroad's representatives who are to be notified as hereinafter required. Where more than one representative is designated, the area of responsibility of each representative shall be specified.

4.0 Interference with Railroad Operations.

4.1 The contractor shall arrange and conduct all work so that there shall be no interference with the Railroad's operations, including train, signal, telephone and telegraphic services; or damage to the Railroad's property; poles, wires and other facilities of tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees on the Railroad's right of way. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to the Railroad Engineer for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the contractor that requires flagging service or inspection service shall be deferred by the contractor until the flagging service required by the Railroad is available at the job site.

4.2 Whenever work within the Railroad's right of way is of such a nature that impediment to the Railroad's operations is unavoidable, such as use of runaround tracks or necessity for reduced speed, the contractor shall schedule and conduct these operations so that such impediment is reduced to the absolute minimum.

4.3 Should conditions arising from, or in connection with the work require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect the Railroad's operations and property, the contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of the Railroad Engineer, or the Engineer if the Railroad Engineer is absent, such provision is insufficient, the Railroad Engineer or Engineer may require or provide such provisions as deem necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or the Commission.

4.4 The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the Railroad as a result of work on the project, which shall include but not be limited to interference with the normal movement of trains caused exclusively by the work performed by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for damages for the Railroad's train delays that are caused exclusively by the contractor. The Railroad agrees not to perform any act to unnecessarily cause any train delay. The damages for train delays per freight hour will be billed at an average rate per hour as determined from the Railroad's records. These records shall be provided by the Railroad, upon request, to the Commission or the Commission's contractor.

5.0 Track Clearances.

5.1 The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the contractor during construction are shown on the project plans. However, before undertaking any work within Railroad's right of way, or before placing any obstruction over any track, the contractor shall:

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- (a) Notify the Railroad Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the work.
- (b) Receive assurance from the Railroad Engineer that arrangements have been made for flagging service as may be necessary.
- (c) Receive permission from the Railroad Engineer to proceed with the work.
- (d) Ascertain that the Engineer has received copies of notice to the Railroad and of the Railroad's response.

5.2 The contractor shall fully comply with any horizontal and vertical clearance requirements imposed by Missouri state statutes and regulations and Federal statutes and regulations regarding the placement of structures or equipment near or over railroad tracks.

6.0 Construction Procedures.

6.1 General. Construction work on the Railroad's property shall be:

- (a) Subject to the inspection and review of the Railroad.
- (b) In accordance with the Railroad's written outline of specific conditions.
- (c) In accordance with this special provision.

6.2 Excavation. The subgrade of an operated track shall be maintained with the berm edge at least 12 feet from centerline of track and not more than 26 inches below top of the rail. The contractor will not be required to make existing section meet this specification if substandard, in which case the existing section will be maintained. The contractor shall cease all work and notify the Railroad immediately before continuing excavation in the work area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on the drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the contractor shall also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work shall be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions. Additionally, all excavations shall be conducted in compliance with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act regulations and, regardless of depth, shall be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel. Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railroad's property shall be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas shall be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railroad's employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations shall be back filled as soon as possible.

6.3 Excavation for Structure. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating, shoring pits and in driving piles for footings adjacent to tracks to provide adequate lateral support for the tracks and the loads which the tracks carry, without disturbance of track alignment and surface, and to avoid obstructing track clearances with working equipment, tools or other material. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for shoring, shall be approved by the Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, hereinafter called "Standard Specifications". The responsibility for the design and construction of the sheeting rests solely with the contractor. The temporary shoring along the railroad tracks shall be designed for the Cooper E80 loading. The design shall insure that the shoring is braced or substantially securely to prevent movement. The contractor shall submit plans for the temporary shoring that shall be signed, sealed, and stamped in accordance with the laws relating to Architects and Professional Engineers, Chapter 327, RSMo. and then submitted for review by the Engineer.

6.4 Demolition of Existing Structures. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with demolition of existing structures. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.5 Falsework. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care to prevent any material from falling on the Railroad's right of way. The procedure for preventing material from falling, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by the Railroad Engineer, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.6 Blasting.

6.6.1 The contractor shall obtain advance approval of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer for use of explosives on or adjacent to the Railroad's property. If permission for use of explosives is granted, the contractor shall be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Blasting shall be done with light charges under the direct supervision of a responsible officer or employee of the contractor.
- (b) Electric detonating fuses shall not be used because of the possibility of premature explosions resulting from operation of two-way train radios.
- (c) No blasting shall be done without the presence of the Railroad Engineer. At least 72 hours advance notice to the person designated in the Railroad's notice of authorization to proceed as mentioned in Section 2.2 of this job special provision, the contractor shall be required to arrange for the presence of the Railroad Engineer and such flagging as the Railroad may require.
- (d) The contractor shall have at the job site adequate equipment, labor and materials and allow sufficient time to clean up debris resulting from the blasting without delay to trains, as well as correcting, at contractor's expense, any track misalignment or other damage to the Railroad's property resulting from the blasting as directed by the Railroad Engineer. If contractor's actions result in delay of trains, the contractor shall bear the entire cost thereof.

6.6.2 The Railroad Engineer will:

- (a) Determine the approximate location of trains and advise the contractor the approximate amount of time available for the blasting operation and clean-up.
- (b) Have the authority to order discontinuance of blasting if blasting is too hazardous or is not in accordance with this special provision.

6.7 Maintenance of Railroad Facilities. The contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from contractor's operations. The contractor shall promptly repair eroded areas within Railroad's right of way and repair any other damage to the Railroad's property, tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the contractor's operations shall be done at the contractor's expense.

6.8 Storage of Materials and Equipment.

6.8.1 The contractor shall not store or stockpile construction materials or equipment closer than 25 feet to the centerline of the nearest railroad track or on the Railroad's property not covered by construction easement, contractor's permit, lease or agreement. Additionally, the contractor shall not store or leave materials or equipment within 250 feet of the edge of any highway/rail at-grade crossings. Further, both sides of a main track shall remain unobstructed for a distance of 10 feet from the exterior edge of the track at all times to allow for stopped train inspection.

6.8.2 Machines or vehicles shall not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment shall be in gear with brakes set and with blade, pan or bucket lowered to the ground if so equipped. All grading or construction machinery that is left parked near the track unattended shall be effectively immobilized so that unauthorized persons cannot move such equipment.

6.9 Cleanup. Upon completion of the work, the contractor shall remove from within the limits of the Railroad's right of way, all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, falsework, rubbish or temporary buildings of the contractor, and leave said right of way in a neat condition satisfactory to the Railroad Engineer.

6.10 Buried Cable and Other Buried Facilities.

6.10.1 The contractor is placed on notice that fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, collectively the "Lines", owned by various telecommunications companies may be buried on Railroad's property or right of way. The locations of the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities have been included on the plans based on information from the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators, or utilities, as the case may be. The contractor shall be responsible for contacting the Railroad Engineer, the Railroad's 24-hour information number (1-800-533-2891), the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utilities and notifying them of any work that may damage the buried Lines, pipelines, utility facilities and/or interfere with their service. The contractor shall verify the location of all buried Lines, pipelines and utility facilities shown on the plans or marked in the field in order to establish their exact locations prior to or while doing work on the Railroad's property or right of way. The contractor shall also use all reasonable methods when working on the Railroad's property or right of way to determine if any other buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities exist on the Railroad's property or right of way.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

6.10.2 Failure to mark or identify the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities will be sufficient cause for the Railroad Engineer to stop construction at no cost to the Commission or Railroad until these items are completed. The contractor shall be responsible for the rearrangement of any buried facilities, Lines, pipelines or utility facilities determined to interfere with the construction. The contractor shall cooperate fully with any telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utility facility owners in performing such rearrangements.

7.0 Damages. The Railroad will not assume liability for any damages to the contractor, contractor's work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic. Any cost incurred by the Railroad for repairing damages to Railroad's property or to property of the Railroad's tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees caused by or resulting from the contractor's operations shall be paid directly to the Railroad by contractor.

8.0 Flagging Services.

8.1 When Required. Under the terms of the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad, the Railroad has sole authority to determine the need for flagging required to protect the Railroad's operations. In general, the requirements of such services will be whenever the contractor's personnel or equipment are, or are likely to be, working on the Railroad's right of way within 25 feet of the centerline of any track, or across, over, adjacent to, or under a track, or when such work has disturbed or is likely to disturb a railroad structure or the railroad roadbed or surface and alignment of any track to such extent that the movement of trains must be controlled by flagging, or reasonable probability of accidental hazard to Railroad's operations or personnel. Normally, the Railroad will assign one flagger to a project; but in some cases, more than one may be necessary, such as yard limits where 3 flaggers may be required. However, if the contractor works within distances that violate instructions given by the Railroad Engineer or performs work that has not been scheduled with the Railroad Engineer, flaggers may be required full time until the project has been completed.

8.2 Scheduling and Notification.

8.2.1 Not later than the time that approval is initially requested to begin work on the Railroad's right of way (30 days), contractor shall furnish to the Railroad and the Commission a schedule for all work required to complete the portion of the project within Railroad's right of way and arrange for a job site meeting between the contractor, the Engineer, and the Railroad Engineer. Flaggers may not be provided until the job site meeting has been conducted and the contractor's work scheduled.

8.2.2 The contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 30 days of advance written notice of intent to begin work within Railroad's right of way in accordance with this special provision. Once begun, if such work is then suspended at any time, or for any reason, the contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 5 working days of advance notice before resuming work on Railroad's right of way. Such notices shall include sufficient details of the proposed work to enable the Railroad Engineer to determine if flagging will be required. If such notice is in writing, the contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy; if notice is given verbally, the notice shall be confirmed in writing with copy to the Engineer. If flagging is required, no work shall be undertaken until the flagger or flaggers are present at the job site. Obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to obtain initially from the Railroad. When

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

flagging begins, the flagger is usually assigned by the Railroad to work at the project site on a continual basis until no longer needed and cannot be called for on a spot basis. If flagging becomes unnecessary and is suspended, obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to again obtain from the Railroad. Due to Railroad labor agreements, 10 working days notice may be necessary before flagging services may be discontinued and responsibility for payment stopped. Notification for flagging should be addressed to:

Mr. Nathaniel Norris
BNSF Railroad
636-288-0534
Nathaniel.norris@bnsf.com

8.2.3 If, after the flagger is assigned to the project site, emergencies arise which require the flagger's presence elsewhere, then the contractor shall delay work on the Railroad's right of way until such time as the flagger is again available. Any additional costs resulting from such delay shall be borne by the contractor and not the Railroad.

8.3 Payment.

8.3.1 The Contractor will pay the Railroad or appropriate flagging contractor directly for the cost of flagging services associated with the project and notify the MoDOT Resident Engineer of such payments.

8.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging needing flagging services as required by the Railroad to accomplish the highway improvement.

8.3.3 The cost of flagging service is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per day based on an 8-hour work day and a 40-hour work week. This cost includes the base pay for the flagger, overhead, and per diem charge for travel expenses, meals and lodging. The charge to the contractor by the Railroad will be the actual cost based on the rate of pay for the Railroad's employees who are available for flagging service at the time the service is required. Work by a flagger in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week but not more than 12 hours a day will result in overtime pay at 1 1/2 times the appropriate rate. Work by a flagger in excess of 12 hours per day will result in overtime pay at 2 times the appropriate rate. If work is performed on a holiday, the flagging rate is 2 1/2 times the normal rate. Railroad expenses incurred preparing and handling invoices will also be charged to the contractor and/or the Commission. Charges to the contractor and/or the Commission by the Railroad shall be in accordance with applicable provisions of Volume 1, Chapter 4, §3 and Volume 6, Chapter 6, §2, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual issued by the Federal Highway Administration, including all current amendments. Flagging costs are subject to change. The above estimates of flagging cost are provided for information only and are not binding in any way. Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the 8 hour basic day unless the flagger can be assigned to other Railroad work during the work day.

8.3.4 In addition to the hours of providing flagging at the construction site, the flagger hours will include, but is not limited to, travel time to and from the project, time to complete paperwork for the flagging operations and time for setting warning signs/flags for the train traffic.

8.4 Verification.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

8.4.1 Any complaints concerning a flagger shall be resolved in a timely manner. If need for a flagger is questioned, please contact the Railroad Engineer and Ms. Kare Brockamp, Manager of Public Projects at (913) 551-4484. All verbal complaints shall be confirmed in writing by the contractor within 5 working days with copy to the Railroad Engineer and Engineer. All written correspondence shall be addressed to Mr. Wegner as shown in Section 2.1 of this job special provision.

8.4.2 The Railroad flagger assigned to the project will be responsible for notifying the Engineer upon arrival at the job site on the first day, or as soon thereafter as possible, that flagging services begin and on the last day that flagger performs such services for each separate period that services are provided. The Engineer will document such notification in the project records.

9.0 Haul Across Railroads.

9.1 Where the plans show or imply that materials of any nature must be hauled across the Railroad's tracks, unless the plans clearly show that the Commission has included arrangements for such haul in the agreement with the Railroad, the contractor shall be required to make all necessary arrangements with the Railroad regarding means of transporting such materials across the Railroad's tracks. The contractor shall be required to bear all costs incidental to such crossings, including flagging, whether services are performed by contractor's own forces or by Railroad's personnel.

9.2 No crossing may be established for use of the contractor for transporting materials or equipment across the tracks of the Railroad unless specific authority for the installation, maintenance, necessary watching and flagging thereof and removal, all at the expense of the contractor, is first obtained from the Railroad Engineer.

10.0 Work for the Benefit of the Contractor. All temporary or permanent changes in wire lines or other facilities which are considered necessary to the project are shown on the plans, and are included in the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad or will be covered by appropriate revisions to same which will be initiated and approved by the Commission and/or the Railroad. Should the contractor desire any changes in addition to the above, then contractor shall make separate arrangements with the Railroad for same to be accomplished at the contractor's expense.

11.0 Cooperation and Delays. The contractor shall arrange a schedule with the Railroad for accomplishing staged construction involving work by the Railroad or tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees of the Railroad. In arranging a schedule, the contractor shall ascertain, from the Railroad, the lead time required for assembling crews, materials and make due allowance. No charge of claims of the contractor against the Railroad will be allowed for hindrance or delay on account of railway traffic for any work done by the Railroad, other delay incident to or necessary for safe maintenance of railway traffic, or for any delays due to compliance with this special provision.

12.0 Trainman's Walkways. Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains shall be maintained extending to a line not less than 12 feet from centerline of track. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while Railway's protective service is provided shall be removed before the close of each workday. Any excavation near the walkway, the contractor shall install a handrail with a 12 feet minimum clearance from centerline of track.

13.0 Insurance. The amount of work to be performed upon, over or under Railroad's right of way is estimated to be 1 percent of the contractor's total bid for the project.

13.1 In addition to any other forms of insurance or bonds required under the terms of the contract and specifications, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$5,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$10,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy must also contain the following endorsements, which must be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract must be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Railway employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

(b) Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance must contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

(c) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

- Contractor's statutory liability under the worker's compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.

(d) Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the Railway as the Insured with coverage of at least \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$10,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 10 93 and include the following:

- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93)
- Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
- No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
- The original policy must be provided to the Railway prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to contractor.

13.2 Other Requirements:

13.2.1 All policies (applying to coverage listed above) must not contain an exclusion for punitive damages and certificates of insurance must reflect that no exclusion exists.

13.2.2 Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against Railway for all claims and suits against Railway. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against Railway for all claims and suits. The certificate of

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against Railway for loss of its owned or leased property or property under contractor's care, custody or control.

13.2.3 Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Railway. If granted by Railway, any deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims must be covered directly by contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all Railway liabilities that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by contractor's insurance will be covered as if contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

13.2.4 Prior to commencing the Work, contractor must furnish to Railway an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the contract audit/folder number if available. Contractor shall notify Railway in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration. Upon request from Railway, a certified duplicate original of any required policy must be furnished. Contractor should send the certificate(s) to the following address:

<u>Railroad:</u>	<u>Commission:</u>	
BNSF Railway Company	Ms. Brandi Baldwin	
P.O. Box 140528	State Construction and Materials Engineer	
Kansas City, MO 64114	MoDOT	
Toll Free: 877-576-2378	P.O. Box 270	
Fax number: 817-840-7487	Jefferson City, MO 65102	
Email:		BNSF@certfocus.com
www.certfocus.com		

13.2.5 Any insurance policy must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railway or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provide.

13.2.6 Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Allocated Loss Expense must be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above. Not more frequently than once every five years, Railway may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

13.2.7 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by contractor, contractor must require that the subcontractor provide and maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein, naming Railway as an additional insured, and requiring that the subcontractor release, defend and indemnify Railway to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify Railway herein.

13.2.8 Failure to provide evidence as required by this section will entitle, but not require, Railway to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section will not operate as a waiver of contractor's obligations hereunder.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

13.2.9 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railway will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

13.2.10 For purposes of this section, Railway means "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

13.2.11 Railroad will not accept binders as evidence of insurance, the original policy shall be provided. The named insured, description of the work and designation of the job site to be shown on the Policy are as follows:

- (a) Named Insured: BNSF Railway Company
- (b) Description and Designation:
 - Resurface (mill/fill) under BNSF bridge.
 - Greene County Route Business Loop 44/Chestnut Expwy.
 - Job No. J8S3166
 - US DOT# 664192D MP 200.25 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO.

13.2.12 The contractor must notify BNSF Manager of Public Projects at Kara.brockamp@bnsf.com when applying for railroad insurance coverage.

13.3 If any part of the work is sublet, similar insurance and evidence thereof in the same amounts as required of the prime contractor, shall be provided by or in behalf of the subcontractor to cover the subcontractor's operations. Endorsements to the prime contractor's policies specifically naming subcontractors and describing their operations will be acceptable for this purpose.

13.4 All Insurance hereinbefore specified shall be carried until all work required to be performed under the terms of the contract has been satisfactorily completed within the limits of the Railroad's right of way as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the Commission. Insuring Companies may cancel insurance by permission of the Commission and Railroad or on 30 days written notice to the Railroad and Commission.

14.0 Hazardous Materials Compliance and Reporting. Contractor shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, as amended; the Oil Pollution Act, as amended; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), and health and safety laws and regulations. In addition to the liability provisions contained elsewhere in this job special provision, the contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Railroad for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by federal, state and local governmental agencies against the Railroad which arise out of contractor's work under this special provision. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the contractor will not be liable for pre-existing hazardous materials or hazardous substances discovered on Railroad's property or right of way so long as such hazardous materials or hazardous substances were not caused by (in whole or in part) contractor's work, acts or omissions. If contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railroad's property, in or near

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this special provision, the contractor shall immediately:

- (a) Notify the Railroad's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452, of such discovery.
- (b) Take safeguards necessary to protect employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties.
- (c) Exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release

15.0 Personal Injury Reporting. The Railroad is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration ("FRA") reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by any employee of the contractor, subcontractor or contractor's invitees while on the Railroad's property shall be reported immediately, by phone or mail if unable to contact in person, to the Railroad's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railroad at (817) 352-7595 and to the Railroad's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.

16.0 Failure to Comply. In the event the contractor violates or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this special provision, the below orders will be applied. Any such orders shall remain in effect until the contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

- (a) The Railroad Engineer may require that the contractor to vacate the Railroad's property.
- (b) The Engineer may withhold all monies due to the contractor until contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

17.0 Payment for Cost of Compliance. No separate payment will be made for any extra cost incurred on account of compliance with this special provision. All such cost shall be included in the contract unit price for other items included in the contract. Railroad will not be responsible for paying the contractor for any work performed under this special provision.

K. Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3167

To Report an Emergency on the railroad call: (800) 832-5452
Greene Co. Route Business 65/Chestnut Expwy, US DOT# 664122N MP 238.66 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO. **Current FRA data shows 12 switching trains and 0 passenger trains.**

1.0 Authority of Railroad Engineer and Commission's Representative.

1.1 The authorized representative of BNSF Railway Company, herein called "Railroad Engineer", shall have final authority in all matters affecting the safe maintenance and operation of railroad traffic including the adequacy of the foundations and structures supporting the railroad tracks.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

1.2 The authorized representative of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, herein called "Engineer", shall have authority over all other matters as prescribed herein and in the project specifications.

2.0 Contractor's indemnity Obligations to the Railroad.

2.1 The term "contractor" as used in this special provision includes any and all subcontractors. The contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from and against any and all loss, damage, claims, demands, causes of action, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of injury to or death of persons whomsoever, or out of damage to or destruction of property whatsoever, including, without limitation, damage to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, where such injury, death, damage or destruction results from any cause arising out of work performed by the contractor pursuant to the agreement between Railroad and the Commission for the project, and shall also release the Railroad from and shall waive any claims for injury or damage to equipment or other property, which may result from the construction, maintenance and operation of railroad tracks, wire lines, fiber optic cable, pipe lines and other facilities on said right of way of the Railroad by the contractor. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, DEATH, CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD, THE RAILROAD'S AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROVEN BY ANY CLAIMANT TO HAVE BEEN PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR SOLE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD.** The contractor's indemnity shall include loss of profits or revenue arising from damage or destruction to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems.

2.2 In addition to the indemnity obligations contained in the preceding paragraph, the contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from any claims, expenses, costs, actions, demands, losses, fines, penalties, and fees, of whatsoever nature arising from, related to or connected, in whole or in part, with the following:

- (a) The removal of the contractor's agents, servants, employees or invitees from the Railroad's property for safety reasons.
- (b) Contractor's compliance or failure to comply with the provision of applicable law in connection with the performance of contractor's work.

3.0 Notice of Starting Work.

3.1 The contractor shall not commence any work on Railroad's right of way until the contractor has complied with the following conditions:

- (b) The contractor shall be required to apply for, execute and comply with all provisions of a permit obtained by accessing the following link: <http://bnsf.railpermitting.com>

3.2 The Railroad's written authorization to proceed with the work, with a copy to the Engineer, will include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Railroad's representatives who

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

are to be notified as hereinafter required. Where more than one representative is designated, the area of responsibility of each representative shall be specified.

4.0 Interference with Railroad Operations.

4.1 The contractor shall arrange and conduct all work so that there shall be no interference with the Railroad's operations, including train, signal, telephone and telegraphic services; or damage to the Railroad's property; poles, wires and other facilities of tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees on the Railroad's right of way. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to the Railroad Engineer for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the contractor that requires flagging service or inspection service shall be deferred by the contractor until the flagging service required by the Railroad is available at the job site.

4.2 Whenever work within the Railroad's right of way is of such a nature that impediment to the Railroad's operations is unavoidable, such as use of runaround tracks or necessity for reduced speed, the contractor shall schedule and conduct these operations so that such impediment is reduced to the absolute minimum.

4.3 Should conditions arising from, or in connection with the work require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect the Railroad's operations and property, the contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of the Railroad Engineer, or the Engineer if the Railroad Engineer is absent, such provision is insufficient, the Railroad Engineer or Engineer may require or provide such provisions as deem necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or the Commission.

4.4 The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the Railroad as a result of work on the project, which shall include but not be limited to interference with the normal movement of trains caused exclusively by the work performed by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for damages for the Railroad's train delays that are caused exclusively by the contractor. The Railroad agrees not to perform any act to unnecessarily cause any train delay. The damages for train delays per freight hour will be billed at an average rate per hour as determined from the Railroad's records. These records shall be provided by the Railroad, upon request, to the Commission or the Commission's contractor.

5.0 Track Clearances.

5.1 The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the contractor during construction are shown on the project plans. However, before undertaking any work within Railroad's right of way, or before placing any obstruction over any track, the contractor shall:

- (a) Notify the Railroad Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the work.
- (b) Receive assurance from the Railroad Engineer that arrangements have been made for flagging service as may be necessary.
- (c) Receive permission from the Railroad Engineer to proceed with the work.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

(d) Ascertain that the Engineer has received copies of notice to the Railroad and of the Railroad's response.

5.2 The contractor shall fully comply with any horizontal and vertical clearance requirements imposed by Missouri state statutes and regulations and Federal statutes and regulations regarding the placement of structures or equipment near or over railroad tracks.

6.0 Construction Procedures.

6.1 General. Construction work on the Railroad's property shall be:

- (a) Subject to the inspection and review of the Railroad.
- (b) In accordance with the Railroad's written outline of specific conditions.
- (c) In accordance with this special provision.

6.2 Excavation. The subgrade of an operated track shall be maintained with the berm edge at least 12 feet from centerline of track and not more than 26 inches below top of the rail. The contractor will not be required to make existing section meet this specification if substandard, in which case the existing section will be maintained. The contractor shall cease all work and notify the Railroad immediately before continuing excavation in the work area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on the drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the contractor shall also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work shall be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions. Additionally, all excavations shall be conducted in compliance with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act regulations and, regardless of depth, shall be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel. Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railroad's property shall be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas shall be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railroad's employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations shall be back filled as soon as possible.

6.3 Excavation for Structure. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating, shoring pits and in driving piles for footings adjacent to tracks to provide adequate lateral support for the tracks and the loads which the tracks carry, without disturbance of track alignment and surface, and to avoid obstructing track clearances with working equipment, tools or other material. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for shoring, shall be approved by the Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, hereinafter called "Standard Specifications". The responsibility for the design and construction of the sheeting rests solely with the contractor. The temporary shoring along the railroad tracks shall be designed for the Cooper E80 loading. The design shall insure that the shoring is braced or substantially securely to prevent movement. The contractor shall submit plans for the temporary shoring that shall be signed, sealed, and

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

stamped in accordance with the laws relating to Architects and Professional Engineers, Chapter 327, RSMo. and then submitted for review by the Engineer.

6.4 Demolition of Existing Structures. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with demolition of existing structures. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.5 Falsework. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care to prevent any material from falling on the Railroad's right of way. The procedure for preventing material from falling, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by the Railroad Engineer, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.6 Blasting.

6.6.1 The contractor shall obtain advance approval of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer for use of explosives on or adjacent to the Railroad's property. If permission for use of explosives is granted, the contractor shall be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Blasting shall be done with light charges under the direct supervision of a responsible officer or employee of the contractor.
- (b) Electric detonating fuses shall not be used because of the possibility of premature explosions resulting from operation of two-way train radios.
- (c) No blasting shall be done without the presence of the Railroad Engineer. At least 72 hours advance notice to the person designated in the Railroad's notice of authorization to proceed as mentioned in Section 2.2 of this job special provision, the contractor shall be required to arrange for the presence of the Railroad Engineer and such flagging as the Railroad may require.
- (d) The contractor shall have at the job site adequate equipment, labor and materials and allow sufficient time to clean up debris resulting from the blasting without delay to trains, as well as correcting, at contractor's expense, any track misalignment or other damage to the Railroad's property resulting from the blasting as directed by the Railroad Engineer. If contractor's actions result in delay of trains, the contractor shall bear the entire cost thereof.

6.6.2 The Railroad Engineer will:

- (a) Determine the approximate location of trains and advise the contractor the approximate amount of time available for the blasting operation and clean-up.
- (b) Have the authority to order discontinuance of blasting if blasting is too hazardous or is not in accordance with this special provision.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

6.7 Maintenance of Railroad Facilities. The contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from contractor's operations. The contractor shall promptly repair eroded areas within Railroad's right of way and repair any other damage to the Railroad's property, tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the contractor's operations shall be done at the contractor's expense.

6.8 Storage of Materials and Equipment.

6.8.1 The contractor shall not store or stockpile construction materials or equipment closer than 25 feet to the centerline of the nearest railroad track or on the Railroad's property not covered by construction easement, contractor's permit, lease or agreement. Additionally, the contractor shall not store or leave materials or equipment within 250 feet of the edge of any highway/rail at-grade crossings. Further, both sides of a main track shall remain unobstructed for a distance of 10 feet from the exterior edge of the track at all times to allow for stopped train inspection.

6.8.2 Machines or vehicles shall not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment shall be in gear with brakes set and with blade, pan or bucket lowered to the ground if so equipped. All grading or construction machinery that is left parked near the track unattended shall be effectively immobilized so that unauthorized persons cannot move such equipment.

6.9 Cleanup. Upon completion of the work, the contractor shall remove from within the limits of the Railroad's right of way, all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, falsework, rubbish or temporary buildings of the contractor, and leave said right of way in a neat condition satisfactory to the Railroad Engineer.

6.10 Buried Cable and Other Buried Facilities.

6.10.1 The contractor is placed on notice that fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, collectively the "Lines", owned by various telecommunications companies may be buried on Railroad's property or right of way. The locations of the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities have been included on the plans based on information from the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators, or utilities, as the case may be. The contractor shall be responsible for contacting the Railroad Engineer, the Railroad's 24-hour information number (1-800-533-2891), the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utilities and notifying them of any work that may damage the buried Lines, pipelines, utility facilities and/or interfere with their service. The contractor shall verify the location of all buried Lines, pipelines and utility facilities shown on the plans or marked in the field in order to establish their exact locations prior to or while doing work on the Railroad's property or right of way. The contractor shall also use all reasonable methods when working on the Railroad's property or right of way to determine if any other buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities exist on the Railroad's property or right of way.

6.10.2 Failure to mark or identify the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities will be sufficient cause for the Railroad Engineer to stop construction at no cost to the Commission or Railroad until these items are completed. The contractor shall be responsible for the rearrangement of any buried facilities, Lines, pipelines or utility facilities determined to interfere with the construction. The contractor shall cooperate fully with any telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utility facility owners in performing such rearrangements.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

7.0 Damages. The Railroad will not assume liability for any damages to the contractor, contractor's work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic. Any cost incurred by the Railroad for repairing damages to Railroad's property or to property of the Railroad's tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees caused by or resulting from the contractor's operations shall be paid directly to the Railroad by contractor.

8.0 Flagging Services.

8.1 When Required. Under the terms of the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad, the Railroad has sole authority to determine the need for flagging required to protect the Railroad's operations. In general, the requirements of such services will be whenever the contractor's personnel or equipment are, or are likely to be, working on the Railroad's right of way within 25 feet of the centerline of any track, or across, over, adjacent to, or under a track, or when such work has disturbed or is likely to disturb a railroad structure or the railroad roadbed or surface and alignment of any track to such extent that the movement of trains must be controlled by flagging, or reasonable probability of accidental hazard to Railroad's operations or personnel. Normally, the Railroad will assign one flagger to a project; but in some cases, more than one may be necessary, such as yard limits where 3 flaggers may be required. However, if the contractor works within distances that violate instructions given by the Railroad Engineer or performs work that has not been scheduled with the Railroad Engineer, flaggers may be required full time until the project has been completed.

8.2 Scheduling and Notification.

8.2.1 Not later than the time that approval is initially requested to begin work on the Railroad's right of way (30 days), contractor shall furnish to the Railroad and the Commission a schedule for all work required to complete the portion of the project within Railroad's right of way and arrange for a job site meeting between the contractor, the Engineer, and the Railroad Engineer. Flaggers may not be provided until the job site meeting has been conducted and the contractor's work scheduled.

8.2.2 The contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 30 days of advance written notice of intent to begin work within Railroad's right of way in accordance with this special provision. Once begun, if such work is then suspended at any time, or for any reason, the contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 5 working days of advance notice before resuming work on Railroad's right of way. Such notices shall include sufficient details of the proposed work to enable the Railroad Engineer to determine if flagging will be required. If such notice is in writing, the contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy; if notice is given verbally, the notice shall be confirmed in writing with copy to the Engineer. If flagging is required, no work shall be undertaken until the flagger or flaggers are present at the job site. Obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to obtain initially from the Railroad. When flagging begins, the flagger is usually assigned by the Railroad to work at the project site on a continual basis until no longer needed and cannot be called for on a spot basis. If flagging becomes unnecessary and is suspended, obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to again obtain from the Railroad. Due to Railroad labor agreements, 10 working days notice may be necessary before flagging services may be discontinued and responsibility for payment stopped. Notification for flagging should be addressed to:

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

Mr. Nathaniel Norris
BNSF Railroad
636-288-0534
Nathaniel.norris@bnsf.com

8.2.3 If, after the flagger is assigned to the project site, emergencies arise which require the flagger's presence elsewhere, then the contractor shall delay work on the Railroad's right of way until such time as the flagger is again available. Any additional costs resulting from such delay shall be borne by the contractor and not the Railroad.

8.3 Payment.

8.3.1 The Contractor will pay the Railroad or appropriate flagging contractor directly for the cost of flagging services associated with the project and notify the MoDOT Resident Engineer of such payments.

8.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging needing flagging services as required by the Railroad to accomplish the highway improvement.

8.3.3 The cost of flagging service is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per day based on an 8-hour work day and a 40-hour work week. This cost includes the base pay for the flagger, overhead, and per diem charge for travel expenses, meals and lodging. The charge to the contractor by the Railroad will be the actual cost based on the rate of pay for the Railroad's employees who are available for flagging service at the time the service is required. Work by a flagger in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week but not more than 12 hours a day will result in overtime pay at 1 1/2 times the appropriate rate. Work by a flagger in excess of 12 hours per day will result in overtime pay at 2 times the appropriate rate. If work is performed on a holiday, the flagging rate is 2 1/2 times the normal rate. Railroad expenses incurred preparing and handling invoices will also be charged to the contractor and/or the Commission. Charges to the contractor and/or the Commission by the Railroad shall be in accordance with applicable provisions of Volume 1, Chapter 4, §3 and Volume 6, Chapter 6, §2, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual issued by the Federal Highway Administration, including all current amendments. Flagging costs are subject to change. The above estimates of flagging cost are provided for information only and are not binding in any way. Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the 8 hour basic day unless the flagger can be assigned to other Railroad work during the work day.

8.3.4 In addition to the hours of providing flagging at the construction site, the flagger hours will include, but is not limited to, travel time to and from the project, time to complete paperwork for the flagging operations and time for setting warning signs/flags for the train traffic.

8.4 Verification.

8.4.1 Any complaints concerning a flagger shall be resolved in a timely manner. If need for a flagger is questioned, please contact the Railroad Engineer and Ms. Kare Brockamp, Manager of Public Projects at (913) 551-4484. All verbal complaints shall be confirmed in writing by the contractor within 5 working days with copy to the Railroad Engineer and Engineer. All written correspondence shall be addressed to Mr. Wegner as shown in Section 2.1 of this job special provision.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

8.4.2 The Railroad flagger assigned to the project will be responsible for notifying the Engineer upon arrival at the job site on the first day, or as soon thereafter as possible, that flagging services begin and on the last day that flagger performs such services for each separate period that services are provided. The Engineer will document such notification in the project records.

9.0 Haul Across Railroads.

9.1 Where the plans show or imply that materials of any nature must be hauled across the Railroad's tracks, unless the plans clearly show that the Commission has included arrangements for such haul in the agreement with the Railroad, the contractor shall be required to make all necessary arrangements with the Railroad regarding means of transporting such materials across the Railroad's tracks. The contractor shall be required to bear all costs incidental to such crossings, including flagging, whether services are performed by contractor's own forces or by Railroad's personnel.

9.2 No crossing may be established for use of the contractor for transporting materials or equipment across the tracks of the Railroad unless specific authority for the installation, maintenance, necessary watching and flagging thereof and removal, all at the expense of the contractor, is first obtained from the Railroad Engineer.

10.0 Work for the Benefit of the Contractor. All temporary or permanent changes in wire lines or other facilities which are considered necessary to the project are shown on the plans, and are included in the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad or will be covered by appropriate revisions to same which will be initiated and approved by the Commission and/or the Railroad. Should the contractor desire any changes in addition to the above, then contractor shall make separate arrangements with the Railroad for same to be accomplished at the contractor's expense.

11.0 Cooperation and Delays. The contractor shall arrange a schedule with the Railroad for accomplishing staged construction involving work by the Railroad or tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees of the Railroad. In arranging a schedule, the contractor shall ascertain, from the Railroad, the lead time required for assembling crews, materials and make due allowance. No charge of claims of the contractor against the Railroad will be allowed for hindrance or delay on account of railway traffic for any work done by the Railroad, other delay incident to or necessary for safe maintenance of railway traffic, or for any delays due to compliance with this special provision.

12.0 Trainman's Walkways. Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains shall be maintained extending to a line not less than 12 feet from centerline of track. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while Railway's protective service is provided shall be removed before the close of each workday. Any excavation near the walkway, the contractor shall install a handrail with a 12 feet minimum clearance from centerline of track.

13.0 Insurance. The amount of work to be performed upon, over or under Railroad's right of way is estimated to be 1 percent of the contractor's total bid for the project.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

13.1 In addition to any other forms of insurance or bonds required under the terms of the contract and specifications, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

(e) Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$2,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$6,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy must also contain the following endorsements, which must be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract must be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Railway employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

(f) Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance must contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

(g) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

- Contractor's statutory liability under the worker's compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.

(h) Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the Railway as the Insured with coverage of at least \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 10 93 and include the following:

- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93)
- Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
- No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
- The original policy must be provided to the Railway prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to contractor.

13.2 Other Requirements:

13.2.1 All policies (applying to coverage listed above) must not contain an exclusion for punitive damages and certificates of insurance must reflect that no exclusion exists.

13.2.2 Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against Railway for all claims and suits against Railway. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against Railway for all claims and suits. The certificate of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against Railway for loss of its owned or leased property or property under contractor's care, custody or control.

13.2.3 Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Railway. If granted by Railway, any deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims must be covered directly by contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all Railway liabilities

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by contractor's insurance will be covered as if contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

13.2.4 Prior to commencing the Work, contractor must furnish to Railway an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the contract audit/folder number if available. Contractor shall notify Railway in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration. Upon request from Railway, a certified duplicate original of any required policy must be furnished. Contractor should send the certificate(s) to the following address:

Railroad:

BNSF Railway Company
P.O. Box 140528
Kansas City, MO 64114
Toll Free: 877-576-2378
Fax number: 817-840-7487
Email:
www.certfocus.com

Commission:

Ms. Brandi Baldwin
State Construction and Materials Engineer
MoDOT
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102
BNSF@certfocus.com

13.2.5 Any insurance policy must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railway or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provide.

13.2.6 Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Allocated Loss Expense must be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above. Not more frequently than once every five years, Railway may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

13.2.7 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by contractor, contractor must require that the subcontractor provide and maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein, naming Railway as an additional insured, and requiring that the subcontractor release, defend and indemnify Railway to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify Railway herein.

13.2.8 Failure to provide evidence as required by this section will entitle, but not require, Railway to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section will not operate as a waiver of contractor's obligations hereunder.

13.2.9 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railway will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

13.2.10 For purposes of this section, Railway means "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

13.2.11 Railroad will not accept binders as evidence of insurance, the original policy shall be provided. The named insured, description of the work and designation of the job site to be shown on the Policy are as follows:

- (a) Named Insured: BNSF Railway Company
- (b) Description and Designation:
 - Resurfacing (mill/fill) up to crossing on both sides.
 - Greene County Route Business 65/Chestnut Expwy.
 - Job No. J8S3167
 - US DOT# 664122N MP 238.66 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO.

13.2.12 The contractor must notify BNSF Manager of Public Projects at Kara.brockamp@bnsf.com when applying for railroad insurance coverage.

13.3 If any part of the work is sublet, similar insurance and evidence thereof in the same amounts as required of the prime contractor, shall be provided by or in behalf of the subcontractor to cover the subcontractor's operations. Endorsements to the prime contractor's policies specifically naming subcontractors and describing their operations will be acceptable for this purpose.

13.4 All Insurance hereinbefore specified shall be carried until all work required to be performed under the terms of the contract has been satisfactorily completed within the limits of the Railroad's right of way as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the Commission. Insuring Companies may cancel insurance by permission of the Commission and Railroad or on 30 days written notice to the Railroad and Commission.

14.0 Hazardous Materials Compliance and Reporting. Contractor shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, as amended; the Oil Pollution Act, as amended; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), and health and safety laws and regulations. In addition to the liability provisions contained elsewhere in this job special provision, the contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Railroad for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by federal, state and local governmental agencies against the Railroad which arise out of contractor's work under this special provision. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the contractor will not be liable for pre-existing hazardous materials or hazardous substances discovered on Railroad's property or right of way so long as such hazardous materials or hazardous substances were not caused by (in whole or in part) contractor's work, acts or omissions. If contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railroad's property, in or near any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this special provision, the contractor shall immediately:

- (a) Notify the Railroad's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452, of such discovery.
- (b) Take safeguards necessary to protect employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- (c) Exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release

15.0 Personal Injury Reporting. The Railroad is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration ("FRA") reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by any employee of the contractor, subcontractor or contractor's invitees while on the Railroad's property shall be reported immediately, by phone or mail if unable to contact in person, to the Railroad's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railroad at (817) 352-7595 and to the Railroad's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.

16.0 Failure to Comply. In the event the contractor violates or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this special provision, the below orders will be applied. Any such orders shall remain in effect until the contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

- (a) The Railroad Engineer may require that the contractor to vacate the Railroad's property.
- (b) The Engineer may withhold all monies due to the contractor until contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

17.0 Payment for Cost of Compliance. No separate payment will be made for any extra cost incurred on account of compliance with this special provision. All such cost shall be included in the contract unit price for other items included in the contract. Railroad will not be responsible for paying the contractor for any work performed under this special provision.

L. Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests – J8S3224

To Report an Emergency on the railroad call: (800) 832-5452
Greene Co. Route Business 44/Chestnut Expwy, US DOT# 664146C MP 238.16 BNSF Cuba
Sub in Springfield, MO. **Current FRA data shows 1 train per week and 0 passenger trains.**

1.0 Authority of Railroad Engineer and Commission's Representative.

1.1 The authorized representative of BNSF Railway Company, herein called "Railroad Engineer", shall have final authority in all matters affecting the safe maintenance and operation of railroad traffic including the adequacy of the foundations and structures supporting the railroad tracks.

1.2 The authorized representative of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, herein called "Engineer", shall have authority over all other matters as prescribed herein and in the project specifications.

2.0 Contractor's indemnity Obligations to the Railroad.

2.1 The term "contractor" as used in this special provision includes any and all subcontractors. The contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from and against any and

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

all loss, damage, claims, demands, causes of action, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of injury to or death of persons whomsoever, or out of damage to or destruction of property whatsoever, including, without limitation, damage to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, where such injury, death, damage or destruction results from any cause arising out of work performed by the contractor pursuant to the agreement between Railroad and the Commission for the project, and shall also release the Railroad from and shall waive any claims for injury or damage to equipment or other property, which may result from the construction, maintenance and operation of railroad tracks, wire lines, fiber optic cable, pipe lines and other facilities on said right of way of the Railroad by the contractor. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, DEATH, CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD, THE RAILROAD'S AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROVEN BY ANY CLAIMANT TO HAVE BEEN PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR SOLE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD.** The contractor's indemnity shall include loss of profits or revenue arising from damage or destruction to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems.

2.2 In addition to the indemnity obligations contained in the preceding paragraph, the contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from any claims, expenses, costs, actions, demands, losses, fines, penalties, and fees, of whatsoever nature arising from, related to or connected, in whole or in part, with the following:

- (a) The removal of the contractor's agents, servants, employees or invitees from the Railroad's property for safety reasons.
- (b) Contractor's compliance or failure to comply with the provision of applicable law in connection with the performance of contractor's work.

3.0 Notice of Starting Work.

3.1 The contractor shall not commence any work on Railroad's right of way until the contractor has complied with the following conditions:

- (c) The contractor shall be required to apply for, execute and comply with all provisions of a permit obtained by accessing the following link: <http://bnsf.railpermitting.com>

3.2 The Railroad's written authorization to proceed with the work, with a copy to the Engineer, will include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Railroad's representatives who are to be notified as hereinafter required. Where more than one representative is designated, the area of responsibility of each representative shall be specified.

4.0 Interference with Railroad Operations.

4.1 The contractor shall arrange and conduct all work so that there shall be no interference with the Railroad's operations, including train, signal, telephone and telegraphic services; or damage to the Railroad's property; poles, wires and other facilities of tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees on the Railroad's right of way. Whenever work may affect the operations

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to the Railroad Engineer for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the contractor that requires flagging service or inspection service shall be deferred by the contractor until the flagging service required by the Railroad is available at the job site.

4.2 Whenever work within the Railroad's right of way is of such a nature that impediment to the Railroad's operations is unavoidable, such as use of runaround tracks or necessity for reduced speed, the contractor shall schedule and conduct these operations so that such impediment is reduced to the absolute minimum.

4.3 Should conditions arising from, or in connection with the work require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect the Railroad's operations and property, the contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of the Railroad Engineer, or the Engineer if the Railroad Engineer is absent, such provision is insufficient, the Railroad Engineer or Engineer may require or provide such provisions as deem necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or the Commission.

4.4 The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the Railroad as a result of work on the project, which shall include but not be limited to interference with the normal movement of trains caused exclusively by the work performed by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for damages for the Railroad's train delays that are caused exclusively by the contractor. The Railroad agrees not to perform any act to unnecessarily cause any train delay. The damages for train delays per freight hour will be billed at an average rate per hour as determined from the Railroad's records. These records shall be provided by the Railroad, upon request, to the Commission or the Commission's contractor.

5.0 Track Clearances.

5.1 The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the contractor during construction are shown on the project plans. However, before undertaking any work within Railroad's right of way, or before placing any obstruction over any track, the contractor shall:

- (a) Notify the Railroad Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the work.
- (b) Receive assurance from the Railroad Engineer that arrangements have been made for flagging service as may be necessary.
- (c) Receive permission from the Railroad Engineer to proceed with the work.
- (d) Ascertain that the Engineer has received copies of notice to the Railroad and of the Railroad's response.

5.2 The contractor shall fully comply with any horizontal and vertical clearance requirements imposed by Missouri state statutes and regulations and Federal statutes and regulations regarding the placement of structures or equipment near or over railroad tracks.

6.0 Construction Procedures.

6.1 General. Construction work on the Railroad's property shall be:

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- (a) Subject to the inspection and review of the Railroad.
- (b) In accordance with the Railroad's written outline of specific conditions.
- (c) In accordance with this special provision.

6.2 Excavation. The subgrade of an operated track shall be maintained with the berm edge at least 12 feet from centerline of track and not more than 26 inches below top of the rail. The contractor will not be required to make existing section meet this specification if substandard, in which case the existing section will be maintained. The contractor shall cease all work and notify the Railroad immediately before continuing excavation in the work area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on the drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the contractor shall also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work shall be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions. Additionally, all excavations shall be conducted in compliance with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act regulations and, regardless of depth, shall be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel. Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railroad's property shall be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas shall be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railroad's employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations shall be back filled as soon as possible.

6.3 Excavation for Structure. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating, shoring pits and in driving piles for footings adjacent to tracks to provide adequate lateral support for the tracks and the loads which the tracks carry, without disturbance of track alignment and surface, and to avoid obstructing track clearances with working equipment, tools or other material. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for shoring, shall be approved by the Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, hereinafter called "Standard Specifications". The responsibility for the design and construction of the sheeting rests solely with the contractor. The temporary shoring along the railroad tracks shall be designed for the Cooper E80 loading. The design shall insure that the shoring is braced or substantially securely to prevent movement. The contractor shall submit plans for the temporary shoring that shall be signed, sealed, and stamped in accordance with the laws relating to Architects and Professional Engineers, Chapter 327, RSMo. and then submitted for review by the Engineer.

6.4 Demolition of Existing Structures. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with demolition of existing structures. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

6.5 Falsework. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care to prevent any material from falling on the Railroad's right of way. The procedure for preventing material from falling, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by the Railroad Engineer, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.6 Blasting.

6.6.1 The contractor shall obtain advance approval of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer for use of explosives on or adjacent to the Railroad's property. If permission for use of explosives is granted, the contractor shall be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Blasting shall be done with light charges under the direct supervision of a responsible officer or employee of the contractor.
- (b) Electric detonating fuses shall not be used because of the possibility of premature explosions resulting from operation of two-way train radios.
- (c) No blasting shall be done without the presence of the Railroad Engineer. At least 72 hours advance notice to the person designated in the Railroad's notice of authorization to proceed as mentioned in Section 2.2 of this job special provision, the contractor shall be required to arrange for the presence of the Railroad Engineer and such flagging as the Railroad may require.
- (d) The contractor shall have at the job site adequate equipment, labor and materials and allow sufficient time to clean up debris resulting from the blasting without delay to trains, as well as correcting, at contractor's expense, any track misalignment or other damage to the Railroad's property resulting from the blasting as directed by the Railroad Engineer. If contractor's actions result in delay of trains, the contractor shall bear the entire cost thereof.

6.6.2 The Railroad Engineer will:

- (a) Determine the approximate location of trains and advise the contractor the approximate amount of time available for the blasting operation and clean-up.
- (b) Have the authority to order discontinuance of blasting if blasting is too hazardous or is not in accordance with this special provision.

6.7 Maintenance of Railroad Facilities. The contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from contractor's operations. The contractor shall promptly repair eroded areas within Railroad's right of way and repair any other damage to the Railroad's property, tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the contractor's operations shall be done at the contractor's expense.

6.8 Storage of Materials and Equipment.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

6.8.1 The contractor shall not store or stockpile construction materials or equipment closer than 25 feet to the centerline of the nearest railroad track or on the Railroad's property not covered by construction easement, contractor's permit, lease or agreement. Additionally, the contractor shall not store or leave materials or equipment within 250 feet of the edge of any highway/rail at-grade crossings. Further, both sides of a main track shall remain unobstructed for a distance of 10 feet from the exterior edge of the track at all times to allow for stopped train inspection.

6.8.2 Machines or vehicles shall not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment shall be in gear with brakes set and with blade, pan or bucket lowered to the ground if so equipped. All grading or construction machinery that is left parked near the track unattended shall be effectively immobilized so that unauthorized persons cannot move such equipment.

6.9 Cleanup. Upon completion of the work, the contractor shall remove from within the limits of the Railroad's right of way, all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, falsework, rubbish or temporary buildings of the contractor, and leave said right of way in a neat condition satisfactory to the Railroad Engineer.

6.10 Buried Cable and Other Buried Facilities.

6.10.1 The contractor is placed on notice that fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, collectively the "Lines", owned by various telecommunications companies may be buried on Railroad's property or right of way. The locations of the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities have been included on the plans based on information from the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators, or utilities, as the case may be. The contractor shall be responsible for contacting the Railroad Engineer, the Railroad's 24-hour information number (1-800-533-2891), the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utilities and notifying them of any work that may damage the buried Lines, pipelines, utility facilities and/or interfere with their service. The contractor shall verify the location of all buried Lines, pipelines and utility facilities shown on the plans or marked in the field in order to establish their exact locations prior to or while doing work on the Railroad's property or right of way. The contractor shall also use all reasonable methods when working on the Railroad's property or right of way to determine if any other buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities exist on the Railroad's property or right of way.

6.10.2 Failure to mark or identify the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities will be sufficient cause for the Railroad Engineer to stop construction at no cost to the Commission or Railroad until these items are completed. The contractor shall be responsible for the rearrangement of any buried facilities, Lines, pipelines or utility facilities determined to interfere with the construction. The contractor shall cooperate fully with any telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utility facility owners in performing such rearrangements.

7.0 Damages. The Railroad will not assume liability for any damages to the contractor, contractor's work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic. Any cost incurred by the Railroad for repairing damages to Railroad's property or to property of the Railroad's tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees caused by or resulting from the contractor's operations shall be paid directly to the Railroad by contractor.

8.0 Flagging Services.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

8.1 When Required. Under the terms of the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad, the Railroad has sole authority to determine the need for flagging required to protect the Railroad's operations. In general, the requirements of such services will be whenever the contractor's personnel or equipment are, or are likely to be, working on the Railroad's right of way within 25 feet of the centerline of any track, or across, over, adjacent to, or under a track, or when such work has disturbed or is likely to disturb a railroad structure or the railroad roadbed or surface and alignment of any track to such extent that the movement of trains must be controlled by flagging, or reasonable probability of accidental hazard to Railroad's operations or personnel. Normally, the Railroad will assign one flagger to a project; but in some cases, more than one may be necessary, such as yard limits where 3 flaggers may be required. However, if the contractor works within distances that violate instructions given by the Railroad Engineer or performs work that has not been scheduled with the Railroad Engineer, flaggers may be required full time until the project has been completed.

8.2 Scheduling and Notification.

8.2.1 Not later than the time that approval is initially requested to begin work on the Railroad's right of way (30 days), contractor shall furnish to the Railroad and the Commission a schedule for all work required to complete the portion of the project within Railroad's right of way and arrange for a job site meeting between the contractor, the Engineer, and the Railroad Engineer. Flaggers may not be provided until the job site meeting has been conducted and the contractor's work scheduled.

8.2.2 The contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 30 days of advance written notice of intent to begin work within Railroad's right of way in accordance with this special provision. Once begun, if such work is then suspended at any time, or for any reason, the contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 5 working days of advance notice before resuming work on Railroad's right of way. Such notices shall include sufficient details of the proposed work to enable the Railroad Engineer to determine if flagging will be required. If such notice is in writing, the contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy; if notice is given verbally, the notice shall be confirmed in writing with copy to the Engineer. If flagging is required, no work shall be undertaken until the flagger or flaggers are present at the job site. Obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to obtain initially from the Railroad. When flagging begins, the flagger is usually assigned by the Railroad to work at the project site on a continual basis until no longer needed and cannot be called for on a spot basis. If flagging becomes unnecessary and is suspended, obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to again obtain from the Railroad. Due to Railroad labor agreements, 10 working days notice may be necessary before flagging services may be discontinued and responsibility for payment stopped. Notification for flagging should be addressed to:

Mr. Nathaniel Norris
BNSF Railroad
636-288-0534
Nathaniel.norris@bnsf.com

8.2.3 If, after the flagger is assigned to the project site, emergencies arise which require the flagger's presence elsewhere, then the contractor shall delay work on the Railroad's right of way until such time as the flagger is again available. Any additional costs resulting from such delay shall be borne by the contractor and not the Railroad.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

8.3 Payment.

8.3.1 The Contractor will pay the Railroad or appropriate flagging contractor directly for the cost of flagging services associated with the project and notify the MoDOT Resident Engineer of such payments.

8.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging needing flagging services as required by the Railroad to accomplish the highway improvement.

8.3.3 The cost of flagging service is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per day based on an 8-hour work day and a 40-hour work week. This cost includes the base pay for the flagger, overhead, and per diem charge for travel expenses, meals and lodging. The charge to the contractor by the Railroad will be the actual cost based on the rate of pay for the Railroad's employees who are available for flagging service at the time the service is required. Work by a flagger in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week but not more than 12 hours a day will result in overtime pay at 1 1/2 times the appropriate rate. Work by a flagger in excess of 12 hours per day will result in overtime pay at 2 times the appropriate rate. If work is performed on a holiday, the flagging rate is 2 1/2 times the normal rate. Railroad expenses incurred preparing and handling invoices will also be charged to the contractor and/or the Commission. Charges to the contractor and/or the Commission by the Railroad shall be in accordance with applicable provisions of Volume 1, Chapter 4, §3 and Volume 6, Chapter 6, §2, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual issued by the Federal Highway Administration, including all current amendments. Flagging costs are subject to change. The above estimates of flagging cost are provided for information only and are not binding in any way. Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the 8 hour basic day unless the flagger can be assigned to other Railroad work during the work day.

8.3.4 In addition to the hours of providing flagging at the construction site, the flagger hours will include, but is not limited to, travel time to and from the project, time to complete paperwork for the flagging operations and time for setting warning signs/flags for the train traffic.

8.4 Verification.

8.4.1 Any complaints concerning a flagger shall be resolved in a timely manner. If need for a flagger is questioned, please contact the Railroad Engineer and Ms. Kare Brockamp, Manager of Public Projects at (913) 551-4484. All verbal complaints shall be confirmed in writing by the contractor within 5 working days with copy to the Railroad Engineer and Engineer. All written correspondence shall be addressed to Mr. Wegner as shown in Section 2.1 of this job special provision.

8.4.2 The Railroad flagger assigned to the project will be responsible for notifying the Engineer upon arrival at the job site on the first day, or as soon thereafter as possible, that flagging services begin and on the last day that flagger performs such services for each separate period that services are provided. The Engineer will document such notification in the project records.

9.0 Haul Across Railroads.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

9.1 Where the plans show or imply that materials of any nature must be hauled across the Railroad's tracks, unless the plans clearly show that the Commission has included arrangements for such haul in the agreement with the Railroad, the contractor shall be required to make all necessary arrangements with the Railroad regarding means of transporting such materials across the Railroad's tracks. The contractor shall be required to bear all costs incidental to such crossings, including flagging, whether services are performed by contractor's own forces or by Railroad's personnel.

9.2 No crossing may be established for use of the contractor for transporting materials or equipment across the tracks of the Railroad unless specific authority for the installation, maintenance, necessary watching and flagging thereof and removal, all at the expense of the contractor, is first obtained from the Railroad Engineer.

10.0 Work for the Benefit of the Contractor. All temporary or permanent changes in wire lines or other facilities which are considered necessary to the project are shown on the plans, and are included in the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad or will be covered by appropriate revisions to same which will be initiated and approved by the Commission and/or the Railroad. Should the contractor desire any changes in addition to the above, then contractor shall make separate arrangements with the Railroad for same to be accomplished at the contractor's expense.

11.0 Cooperation and Delays. The contractor shall arrange a schedule with the Railroad for accomplishing staged construction involving work by the Railroad or tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees of the Railroad. In arranging a schedule, the contractor shall ascertain, from the Railroad, the lead time required for assembling crews, materials and make due allowance. No charge of claims of the contractor against the Railroad will be allowed for hindrance or delay on account of railway traffic for any work done by the Railroad, other delay incident to or necessary for safe maintenance of railway traffic, or for any delays due to compliance with this special provision.

12.0 Trainman's Walkways. Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains shall be maintained extending to a line not less than 12 feet from centerline of track. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while Railway's protective service is provided shall be removed before the close of each workday. Any excavation near the walkway, the contractor shall install a handrail with a 12 feet minimum clearance from centerline of track.

13.0 Insurance. The amount of work to be performed upon, over or under Railroad's right of way is estimated to be 1 percent of the contractor's total bid for the project.

13.1 In addition to any other forms of insurance or bonds required under the terms of the contract and specifications, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

- (i) Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$2,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$6,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy must also contain the following endorsements, which must be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract must be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Railway employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

(j) Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance must contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

(k) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

- Contractor's statutory liability under the worker's compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- (I) Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the Railway as the Insured with coverage of at least \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 10 93 and include the following:
- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93)
 - Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
 - Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
 - No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
 - The original policy must be provided to the Railway prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to contractor.

13.2 Other Requirements:

13.2.1 All policies (applying to coverage listed above) must not contain an exclusion for punitive damages and certificates of insurance must reflect that no exclusion exists.

13.2.2 Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against Railway for all claims and suits against Railway. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against Railway for all claims and suits. The certificate of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against Railway for loss of its owned or leased property or property under contractor's care, custody or control.

13.2.3 Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Railway. If granted by Railway, any deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims must be covered directly by contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all Railway liabilities that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by contractor's insurance will be covered as if contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

13.2.4 Prior to commencing the Work, contractor must furnish to Railway an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the contract audit/folder number if available. Contractor shall notify Railway in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration. Upon request from Railway, a certified duplicate original of any required policy must be furnished. Contractor should send the certificate(s) to the following address:

Railroad:

BNSF Railway Company
P.O. Box 140528
Kansas City, MO 64114
Toll Free: 877-576-2378
Fax number: 817-840-7487
Email:
www.certfocus.com

Commission:

Ms. Brandi Baldwin
State Construction and Materials Engineer
MoDOT
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102
BNSF@certfocus.com

13.2.5 Any insurance policy must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railway or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provide.

13.2.6 Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Allocated Loss Expense must be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above. Not more frequently than once every five years, Railway may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

13.2.7 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by contractor, contractor must require that the subcontractor provide and maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein, naming Railway as an additional insured, and requiring that the subcontractor release, defend and indemnify Railway to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify Railway herein.

13.2.8 Failure to provide evidence as required by this section will entitle, but not require, Railway to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section will not operate as a waiver of contractor's obligations hereunder.

13.2.9 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railway will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

13.2.10 For purposes of this section, Railway means "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

13.2.11 Railroad will not accept binders as evidence of insurance, the original policy shall be provided. The named insured, description of the work and designation of the job site to be shown on the Policy are as follows:

(a) Named Insured: BNSF Railway Company

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

(b) Description and Designation:

Resurfacing (mill/fill) near crossing on both sides of BNSF crossing.
Greene County Route Business 44/Chestnut Expwy.
Job No. J8S3224
US DOT# 664146C MP 238.16 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO.

13.2.12 The contractor must notify BNSF Manager of Public Projects at Kara.brockamp@bnsf.com when applying for railroad insurance coverage.

13.3 If any part of the work is sublet, similar insurance and evidence thereof in the same amounts as required of the prime contractor, shall be provided by or in behalf of the subcontractor to cover the subcontractor's operations. Endorsements to the prime contractor's policies specifically naming subcontractors and describing their operations will be acceptable for this purpose.

13.4 All Insurance hereinbefore specified shall be carried until all work required to be performed under the terms of the contract has been satisfactorily completed within the limits of the Railroad's right of way as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the Commission. Insuring Companies may cancel insurance by permission of the Commission and Railroad or on 30 days written notice to the Railroad and Commission.

14.0 Hazardous Materials Compliance and Reporting. Contractor shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, as amended; the Oil Pollution Act, as amended; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), and health and safety laws and regulations. In addition to the liability provisions contained elsewhere in this job special provision, the contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Railroad for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by federal, state and local governmental agencies against the Railroad which arise out of contractor's work under this special provision. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the contractor will not be liable for pre-existing hazardous materials or hazardous substances discovered on Railroad's property or right of way so long as such hazardous materials or hazardous substances were not caused by (in whole or in part) contractor's work, acts or omissions. If contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railroad's property, in or near any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this special provision, the contractor shall immediately:

- (a) Notify the Railroad's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452, of such discovery.
- (b) Take safeguards necessary to protect employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties.
- (c) Exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release

15.0 Personal Injury Reporting. The Railroad is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration ("FRA") reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by any employee of the contractor, subcontractor or contractor's invitees while

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

on the Railroad's property shall be reported immediately, by phone or mail if unable to contact in person, to the Railroad's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railroad at (817) 352-7595 and to the Railroad's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.

16.0 Failure to Comply. In the event the contractor violates or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this special provision, the below orders will be applied. Any such orders shall remain in effect until the contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

(a) The Railroad Engineer may require that the contractor to vacate the Railroad's property.

(b) The Engineer may withhold all monies due to the contractor until contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

17.0 Payment for Cost of Compliance. No separate payment will be made for any extra cost incurred on account of compliance with this special provision. All such cost shall be included in the contract unit price for other items included in the contract. Railroad will not be responsible for paying the contractor for any work performed under this special provision.

M. Cooperation Between Contractors – SW

1.0 Description. The contractor shall be aware that other contracts will be administered in the vicinity and timeframe as this contract.

1.1 Job Number J8P3144 provides safety and operational improvements on Greene County LP44 and Business 65 (Chestnut Expressway in Springfield) from Interstate 44 to east of Eastgate Avenue. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.2 Job Numbers J8P3050C, J8S3162, J8S3169, J8S3149, J8S3172, J8S3190, and JSU0085 provide for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 744 (Kearney Street in Springfield) from the Springfield-Branson National Airport to Mulroy Road, and on Mulroy Road from Route OO to I-44. These projects were awarded to Capital Paving & Construction, LLC. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

1.3 Job Numbers J8P3050B, J8S3112, J8S3117, and J8S3160 provide for resurfacing, ADA, and safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route H, LP44, and BUS 65 (Glenstone Avenue in Springfield) from Valley Water Mill to Route 60 (James River Freeway). These projects were awarded to KCI Construction Company. Construction is scheduled for 2024.

1.4 Job Number J8P3032C and J8P3032D are widening projects on US Route 60 (James River Freeway) from west of Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) to National Avenue in Springfield. J8P3201 is a resurfacing project on the ramps and auxiliary lanes. J8P3223 is a bridge improvement project. These projects were awarded to Capital Paving & Construction, LLC. Construction is scheduled for 2024.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

1.5 Job Number SU0044 is a City managed project coordinated with MoDOT that includes adding lanes from east of Campbell Avenue to west of Route 60 (James River Freeway). Job Number SU0106 is a City managed project that includes adding lanes on Republic Road at Campbell Avenue. These projects are in combination with the J8P3032 projects listed in 1.3 for construction.

1.6 Job Numbers J8P3087E, J8P3087F, J8S3165 and J8S3173 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) from north of I-44 to Route 60 (James River Freeway) in Springfield. These projects were awarded to D&E Plumbing and Heating, Inc. Construction is scheduled for 2024.

1.7 Job Numbers J8S0745, J8S3215, J8S3153 and J8S3133 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route D (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.8 Job Numbers J8I3044C, J8I3225, J8S3156, and JSU0076 provides for resurfacing and capacity improvements on Greene County Interstate 44 in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.9 Job Number J8S3157 provides for bridge replacement and ADA improvements on Greene County Route 413 (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. The project was awarded to Hartman and Company, Inc. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

2.0 Requirements. The contractor shall coordinate work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by the other contractor. The contractor shall also coordinate work to minimize impacts to the traveling public between the work zones.

2.1 The contractor will not be granted additional time due to conflicts with other contractors, unless approved by the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment or additional time will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document.

N. Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of scheduling paving work (J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224) after the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work from J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 is completed. Project J8P3144 is scheduled for the March 2025 letting with an expected completion date of April 30, 2026.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall not pave the final lift of any roadway section adjacent to signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work prior to the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work being completed.

2.1 The contractor will be allowed to do temporary milling/filling as required or as approved by engineer.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2.2 Before leaving a work area (signal reconstruction, HAWK construction, etc.) to move to another work area, the contractor shall ensure a majority of the work is complete and has been approved by the engineer. The contractor shall install any temporary traffic control, including temporary pavement marking, necessary for the functional operation of these areas.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

O. Shared Traffic Control Devices

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of sharing specific traffic control devices between projects that are let in combination with this project.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The following items will be paid for on projects J8S3166, J8S3167 and J8S3224 and shall be used by the contractor on projects J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171. The contractor shall coordinate the use of these traffic control devices for all projects listed above without any additional compensation.

Road Work Ahead Signs at side streets, project beginning, and project ending

2.1 End Road Work, Changeable Message, Point of Presence, Rate Our Work Zone, and Work Zone No Phone Zone signs will be provided and paid for under projects J8S3167 and J8S3224. Road Work Ahead Signs shown in other traffic control packages as shown on the plans for J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 will be provided and paid for under J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

P. Access to Commercial Properties

1.0 Description. This improvement is in a highly commercial area. While working on and around commercial entrances, the contractor shall make every reasonable effort to minimize any interference to business and to pursue the work diligently. Under no circumstances shall the contractor block ingress/egress to and from businesses during the normal business hours of each business unless approved by the property owner and the engineer.

1.1 The contractor shall contact each business to advise them of the work that will take place before working around each business entrance. In some cases where a property has more than one entrance, the property owner may have a preference on whether to have one entrance closed while working around it or whether to have the entrances worked around one-half at a time. The

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

contractor is required to do the work according to each individual property owner's preference. The contractor is not to disturb any existing trees, landscaping, small block walls or irrigation lines. The contractor will solely be responsible for repairing any damage to the property caused by contractor operations.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor for all costs incurred with compliance of this provision.

Q. Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances - SW

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of repairing any damage to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads and entrances caused by contractor operations. This shall include, but is not limited to, damage caused by the traffic during contractor operations within the project limits including the work zone signing.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Any cracking gouging, or other damage to the existing pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances from general construction shall be repaired within twenty-four (24) hours of the time of damage at the contractor's expense. Repair of the damaged pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances shall be as determined by the engineer.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of damaged pavement or shoulder areas or damaged side roads or entrances as described above shall be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for repairs to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads or entrances damaged by contractor expenses.

R. Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking - SW

In addition to the requirements of Section 627 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, the following shall apply:

1.0 Description. The contractor shall be responsible for all layout required on the project. This responsibility shall include, but not be limited to the following: Construction signing, transition milling, pavement marking, loop detectors, etc.

1.1 The above list is not all inclusive. The contractor shall have the primary responsibility for these operations. The contractor shall provide the Resident Engineer (RE) with a staking plan layout for approval prior to the installation of signs. The RE will also provide assistance during this layout provided a request is submitted to the RE or Construction Project Manager 48 hours in advance. This will ensure that all permanently mounted traffic control devices remain consistent with District policy and avoid re-staking. If the contractor installs any signs without engineer approval, all costs associated with re-staking and/or relocation will be at the contractor's expense.

1.2 The intent of this provision is to increase the quality of our work zones and minimize negative impacts to the contractor's schedule that can result from delays in staking.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

1.3 Any adjustments to the plan quantities or line numbers established in the contract shall be approved by the Engineer.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to cover the costs associated with these additional requirements. All costs will be considered completely covered by the unit bid price submitted for Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking.

S. Contractor Furnished, Contractor Installed Radar Detection System - SW

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing radar detection for all traffic signal installations. The radar detection shall be in accordance with the standard specifications and installed to provide detection at locations as shown on the plans or as directed by the engineer in accordance with Sec 902.

2.0 Equipment. Radar equipment must meet or exceed all the following requirements.

- (a) Equipment must be FCC certified.
- (b) Equipment must meet all NEMA TS2-2003 specifications for traffic control equipment.
- (c) Each radar unit must be composed of multiple sensors to establish two-dimensional coverage.
- (d) Radar Detection must be compatible with SDLC inputs.

3.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall be responsible for providing and installing all necessary items to make the new radar detection system operational with stop bar presence detection and count detection for each lane of travel. Input BIU 9 shall be used for presence detector inputs according to the following chart.

Vehicle Detection Assignments					
PRESENCE DETECTION	BIU	IO	Detector	Call Phase	Mvmt
	BIU 9	1	1	1	SBL
		2	2	2	NBT
		3	3	3	EBL
		4	4	4	WBT
		5	5	5	NBL
		6	6	6	SBT
		7	7	7	WBL
		8	8	8	EBT
		9	9		
		10	10	2	NBR*
		11	11		

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

		12	12	4	WBR*
		13	13		
		14	14	6	SBR*
		15	15		
		16	16	8	EBR*

*Right turn presence detection only used if the RT lane is signaled

3.1 BIU 10 and 11 shall be used for count detector inputs according to the following chart.

Vehicle Detection Assignments					
COUNT DETECTION	BIU	IO	Detector	Call Phase	Lane
	BIU 10	1	17	1	SBL 1
		2	18	1	SBL 2
		3	19	1	SBL 3
		4	20	2	NBT 1
		5	21	2	NBT 2
		6	22	2	NBT 3
		7	23	2	NBT 4
		8	24	2	NBR 1
		9	25	3	EBL 1
		10	26	3	EBL 2
		11	27	3	EBL 3
		12	28	4	WBT 1
		13	29	4	WBT 2
		14	30	4	WBT 3
		15	31	4	WBT 4
		16	32	4	WBR 1
	BIU11	1	33	5	NBL 1
		2	34	5	NBL 2
		3	35	5	NBL 3
		4	36	6	SBT 1
		5	37	6	SBT 2
		6	38	6	SBT 3
		7	39	6	SBT 4
		8	40	6	SBR 1
		9	41	7	WBL 1
		10	42	7	WBL 2
		11	43	7	WBL 3

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

	12	44	8	EBT 1
	13	45	8	EBT 2
	14	46	8	EBT 3
	15	47	8	EBT 4
	16	48	8	EBR 1

3.2 Presence Zones for left turn lanes shall be assigned to Radar Channel 1. Presence Zones for through lanes shall be assigned to Radar Channel 2. Presence Zones for RT lanes, if needed, shall be assigned to Radar Channel 3. Counts Zones shall be assigned to Radar Channels 4-8. Each Count Zone shall be assigned to its own Channel. All detector programming shall be approved by the MoDOT signal engineer.

3.2 The signal controller located at SB US 65 Ramp 2 and BUS 65 (Chestnut Expressway) requires two processors. The two processors are considered incidental to the installation of the radar detection systems at this location. The intersection of SB US 65 Ramp 2, SB US 65 Ramp 4, and BUS 65 (Chestnut Expressway) requires 3 sensors. The intersection of NB US 65 Ramp 1, NB US 65 Ramp 3, and BUS 65 (Chestnut Expressway) requires 4 sensors.

4.0 Method of Measurement. Method of measurement will be per intersection, complete in place including all necessary incidental items to complete the work. An intersection is defined as all legs in each direction including all lanes on each leg of the intersection.

5.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for the installation of the radar detection system will be completely covered by the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 902-99.02, Contractor Furnished, Contractor Installed Radar Detection System, 3 Sensor, per each and Pay Item No. 902-99.02, Contractor Furnished, Contractor Installed Radar Detection System, 4 Sensor, per each.

T. Signal Detection Disconnection

1.0 Description. The contractor shall contact the Traffic Management Center to coordinate a new signal timing at a minimum of 2 working days prior to the disconnection of the signal's detection capabilities or prior to the milling of an approach with inductive loop detection.

2.0 Contact Information

Melanie Belote, Traffic Studies Specialist
Southwest District Traffic Management Center
Telephone Number: 417-829-8056
Cell Number: 417-689-3783
Email Melanie.Belote@modot.mo.gov

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

U. Pavement Marking Log - SW

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the Contractor documenting the location of all existing pavement markings prior to coldmilling or resurfacing and installing new pavement markings to match the scheme that was in place prior to the project.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Prior to the start of resurfacing work, the Contractor shall document the color, type, and location of the existing pavement markings, including any change in pavement marking (e.g., solid yellow to intermittent yellow on the centerline) and no passing zones. The Contractor shall submit the method of documentation to the Engineer for approval prior to recording the existing pavement marking information.

2.1 The existing pavement marking documentation provided by the Contractor shall include the location of existing pavement markings by either station or log mile. The Engineer shall reserve the right to make adjustments to the final pavement marking locations. The Engineer will provide the Contractor with any adjusted locations. Under no circumstances shall the Contractor make adjustments to the location of permanent pavement markings without the Engineer's approval.

2.2 All permanent pavement markings shall be installed in accordance with Sec 620.

3.0. Temporary Pavement Marking. The Contractor shall provide temporary pavement marking in accordance with Sec 620 and Standard Plan 620.10. No compensation will be made to the Contractor for temporary pavement marking.

4.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made in accordance with Sec 620.

5.0 Basis of Payment. No direct compensation will be made to the Contractor for compliance with this provision. All costs associated with the equipment, labor, materials, and time necessary to fulfill the requirements of this provision shall be considered completely covered by the pavement marking (Sec 620) line items in the contract.

V. Permanent Pavement Marking - SW

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of furnishing and placing permanent centerline, edge line, lane line markings, and preformed thermoplastic pavement marking, as specified, at locations shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer. The preformed thermoplastic pavement marking includes, but not limited to, 24" White (Stop Bars) and 24" Yellow (Hash Mark), 6" White for Crosswalks, Turn Arrows, Railroad Crossings, Yield Markings, and the word "ONLY". This work shall be in accordance with Section 620 and specifically as follows.

2.0 Construction Requirements. On roadways open to traffic, permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings shall be in place no later than five days after the final paving operations. This requirement applies per individual route if multiple routes are included in a contract or if a 15 mile section of an individual route is open to traffic within a contract. This requirement also applies to divided highways, once a directional segment of 15 mile, or the entire directional segment if less than 15 miles, is paved and open to traffic within a contract. To fulfill this requirement, the contractor may have to mobilize more than once for the installation of permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings. The contractor will also need to coordinate the

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

permanent pavement marking with the installation of rumble strips. The contractor shall place the preformed thermoplastic pavement marking after the permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line marking is installed by the contractor or by others. The contractor will have 5 five days after the permanent centerline, edge line, and lane line markings are placed to start the preformed thermoplastic pavement marking installation and shall be placed in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations or as approved by the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. The accepted quantity of permanent pavement marking paint and preformed thermoplastic pavement marking will be paid for at the contract unit price for each of the pay items include in the contract. Payment will be considered full compensation for all labor, equipment, material or time necessary to complete the described work including any other incidental items.

W. Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Marking – Lane Drop Arrow Left

1.0 Payment. Payment for all labor, equipment, materials and incidental work for placing each lane drop arrow left complete in place, will be paid for at the contract unit price for Item 6209902, "Preformed Thermoplastic Pavement Marking, Lane Drop Arrow Left", per each.

X. No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts

This project will require 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts as specified in the plans. No Contractor initiated Value Engineering Change Proposals (VECPs) or Practical Design Value Engineering Change Proposals (PDVECPs) will be accepted for any part of installing existing signs or new signs on new Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors different than the 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchor for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts that is required.

Y. Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs-MoDOT JSP-12-01C

1.0 Description. All Commission-owned signs removed from the project shall be disassembled, stored, transported, and disposed of as specified herein. Sign supports, structures and hardware removed from the project shall become the property of the contractor.

2.0 Disassembly and Delivery.

2.1 All Commission-owned signs, (excluding abandoned billboard signs), designated for removal in the plans, or any other signs designated by the Engineer, shall be removed from the sign supports and structures, disassembled, stored, transported, and delivered by the contractor to the recycling center for destruction.

2.2 The contractor shall coordinate and make arrangements with the recycling center for delivery of the signs. Sign panels shall be disassembled and/or cut into sizes as required by the recycling center.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2.3 The contractor shall provide the Engineer with a “Sign Delivery Certification” attesting to completion of delivery of all existing sign material from the project to the recycler. In addition, the contractor shall provide to the Engineer a final “Sign Certification of Destruction” from the recycler that documents the total pounds of scrap sign material received from the project and attests that all such material will not be re-purposed and will be destroyed in a recycling process. The contractor can locate the required certification statements from the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<https://www.modot.org/forms-contractor-use>

2.4 Funds received from the disposal of the signs from the recycling center shall be retained by the Contractor.

3.0 Basis of Payment. All costs associated with removing, disassembling and/or cutting, storing, transporting, and disposing of signs shall be considered as completely covered by the contract unit price for Item No. 202-20.10, “Removal of Improvements”, per lump sum.

Z. Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs – City of Springfield

1.0 Description. All City of Springfield-owned signs removed from the project shall remain the property of the City of Springfield and shall be disassembled and delivered as specified herein.

2.0 Disassembly and Delivery. All City of Springfield-owned signs, not to include abandoned billboard signs, designated for removal in the plans, and any other signs designated by the engineer, shall be removed by the contractor and delivered to the City of Springfield. The contractor shall call the phone number listed below 48 hours prior to delivery and make arrangements for delivery during normal business hours.

Chris Hollan
Phone: 417-880-4156

2.1 Signs shall be removed from sign supports and structures prior to delivery. Sign supports and structures shall become the property of the Contractor and removed from the project. Any oversized sign panels shall be disassembled or cut into widths of 8-feet or less with no restriction on length.

3.0 Basis of Payment. All costs associated with removing, disassembling, storing, and transporting of signs shall be considered as completely covered by the contract unit price for Item No. 202-20.10, “Removal of Improvements”, per lump sum.

AA. Protection Measures for Recharge Areas of Protected Species (J8S3224)

1.0 Description. Portions of this project area include designated Ozark cavefish and Tumbling Creek cave snail recharge areas. To ensure the protection of these endangered species, as well as other sensitive species that may be present in these areas, the following restrictions should be applied for work taking place within the recharge areas.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

2.0 Restrictions. Personnel shall take the following precautions when working within the designated recharge area to eliminate/minimize the potential for contamination of the groundwater system.

2.1 Debris Control. Construction debris, as well as petroleum products, paint, other chemicals, will be prevented from entering the water or otherwise contaminating the streamside environment. Reports of any accidental releases of petroleum products, or other contaminants that could harm fish and other aquatic life, will be reported immediately to the MoDOT Environmental Section. See below the “Hazardous Waste and Endangered Species Contacts” for the list of contacts and phone numbers. If no MoDOT contact is available at the provided numbers, contact the following:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources 573-634-2436
United States Fish and Wildlife Service:
Dave Mosby 573-234-2132 extension 113, cell 573-999-2747

These numbers shall be readily available on the job site at all times. Personnel or their Supervisors shall be responsible for immediate reporting in the event of a spill.

2.1.1 Bridges. For work on bridges over waterways, personnel shall take precautions to prevent construction materials/debris from falling into the waterway beneath these structures. Personnel shall plug all bridge drains and implement any other measures necessary to prevent any construction materials/debris or overspray/liquid from getting into the waterways. Silt fence, or other treatment as specified by the engineer, shall be placed at all four bridge corners to prevent any construction materials/debris from washing off the roadway or the bridge and flowing down the bank into the waterway.

2.2 Spill Prevention. The contractor shall not refuel, conduct material transfers, or perform maintenance on equipment while the equipment is located within or over any visible stream channels (wet or dry) or sinkholes. Equipment shall not be parked in these areas. Use best management practices while fueling and maintaining equipment to prevent spills and to catch any material that is accidentally spilled. MoDOT has an approved State Operating Permit and a Pollution Prevention Plan developed in coordination with, and approved by, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. MoDOT will assure strict adherence to this Permit and Plan throughout the course of the project. Any violation of the Plan will result in temporary suspension of work until corrective measures are implemented to comply with this provision. Personnel shall keep equipment properly maintained to avoid spills and leaks. Personnel shall inspect equipment before it is brought to the job site, and must replace or repair any faulty equipment.

2.3 Spill Containment. A spill is defined as fuel, lubricants, paints, solvents, etc. reaching the ground where the fluid could be absorbed into the ground or run-off into an absorbent ground area. Initial reporting of any spill shall be made to MoDOT Environmental Section. See below the “Hazardous Waste and Endangered Species Contacts” for the list of contacts and phone numbers. If no MoDOT contact is available at the provided numbers, contact the following:

Missouri Department of Natural Resources 573-634-2436
United States Fish and Wildlife Service:
Dave Mosby 573-234-2132 extension 113, cell 573-999-2747

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

These numbers shall be readily available on the job site at all times. Personnel or their Supervisors shall be responsible for immediate reporting in the event of a spill.

Personnel shall maintain absorbent material and other containment measures capable of containing any spill of less than 50 gallons. Such measures could consist of earthen berms, spill absorbing materials, and any other approved methods used for spill control. Personnel shall also have a mobile spill kit on-site throughout the course of the project.

All empty containers of lubricants, fuels, and solvents shall be properly disposed.

2.4 Erosion Control. Erosion control measures shall be implemented in order to reduce suspended solids, turbidity and downstream sedimentation that may enter the ecosystem of any cave, surface water, or ground water sink. MoDOT will ensure strict adherence to the design, placement and maintenance of such temporary and permanent erosion control measures as stated in Division 800, Section 806 et seq., Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction.

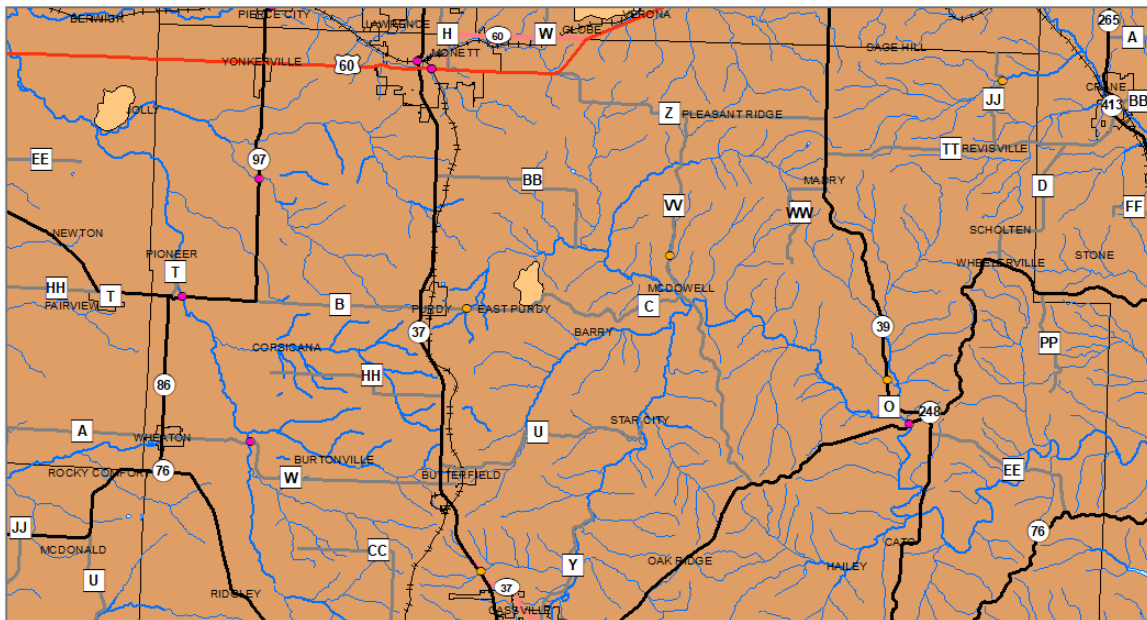
Pollution refers to sedimentation and contamination. As described above, MoDOT has a State Operating Permit and a Pollution Prevention Plan that were developed in coordination with, and approved by, the Missouri Department of Natural Resources. Section III of the Plan prohibits MoDOT from polluting any waters of the state. The Pollution Prevention Plan shall be implemented throughout the duration of the project.

2.5 Weather Requirements. To eliminate/minimize the potential for contamination of the groundwater system, no operations shall be performed within designated recharge areas if it is raining or if the National Weather Service forecast is predicting any form of precipitation within ten (10) hours after the proposed completion time of the operation.

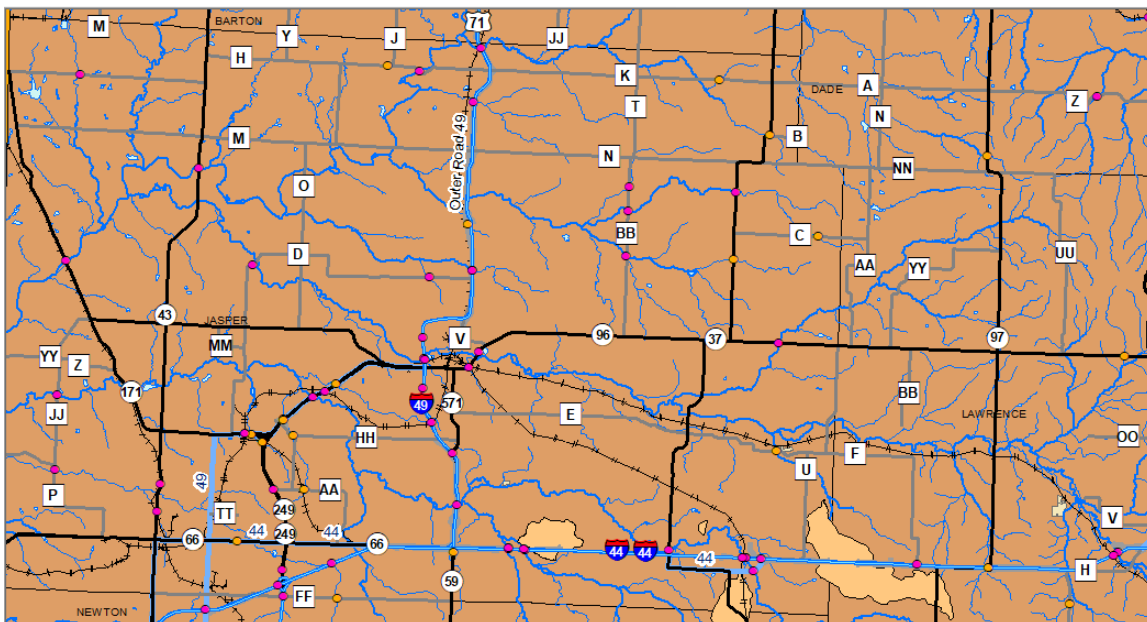
2.5.1 Temperature Requirements. Section 620 of the Engineering Policy Guide also provides minimum temperature requirements for pavement marking applications, insuring effective application of various pavement marking materials.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above special provisions except as specified elsewhere in the contract document.

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

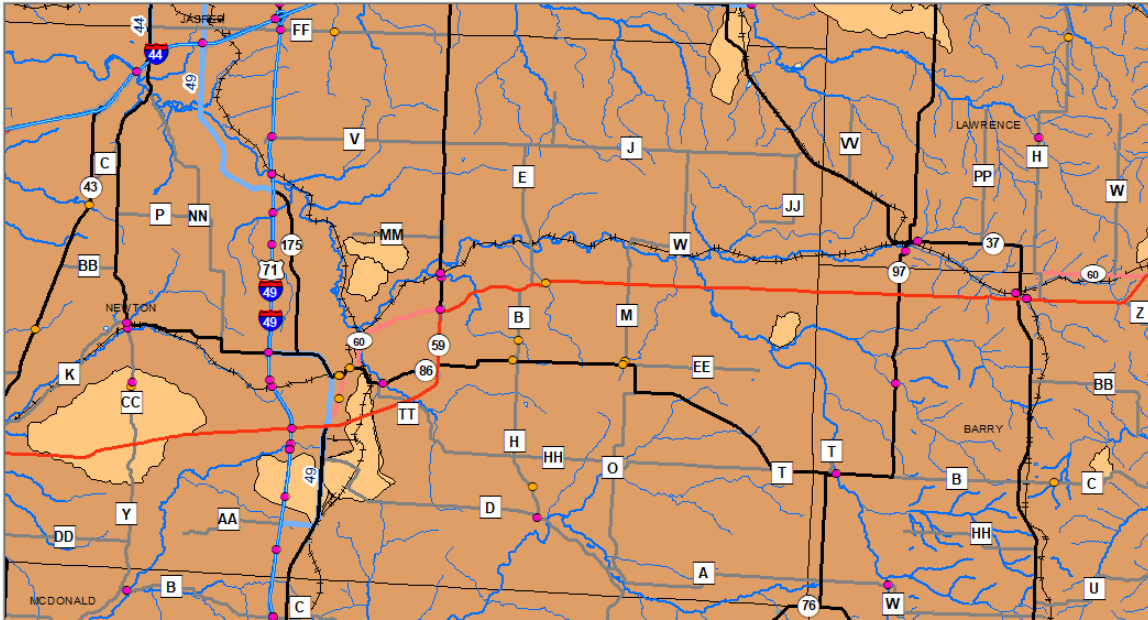


Newton County Recharge Area 2021

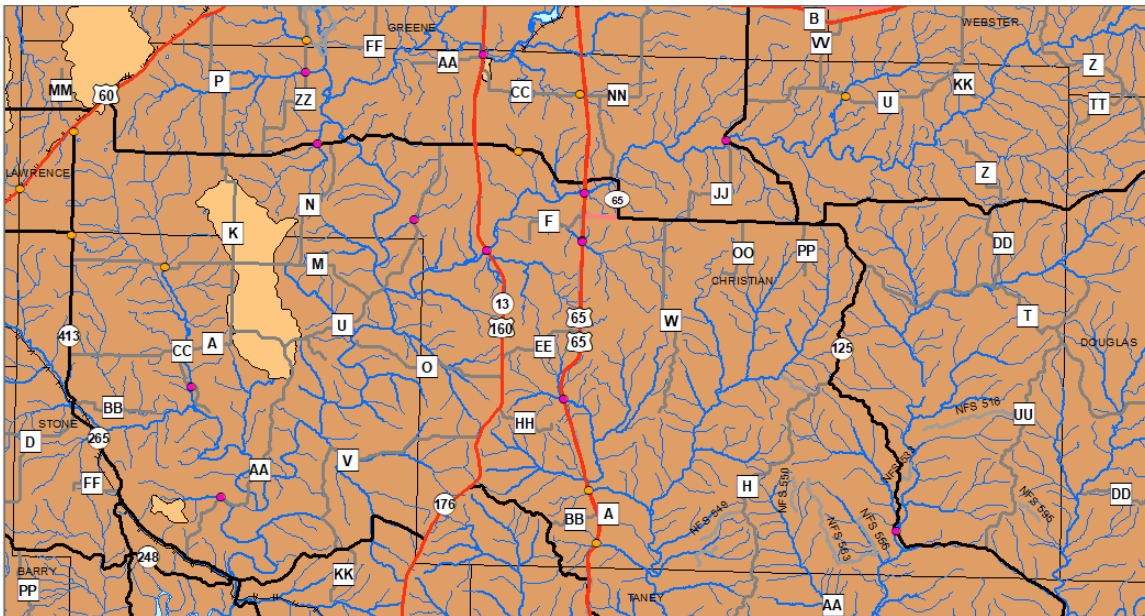


Jasper County Recharge Area 2021

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

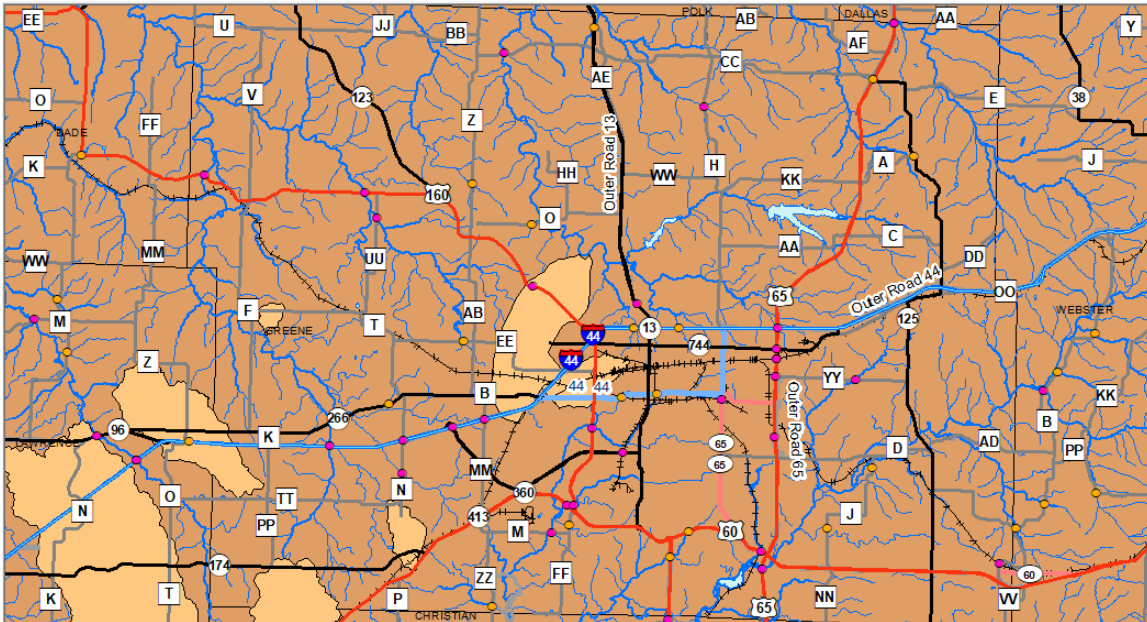


Barry County Recharge Area 2021

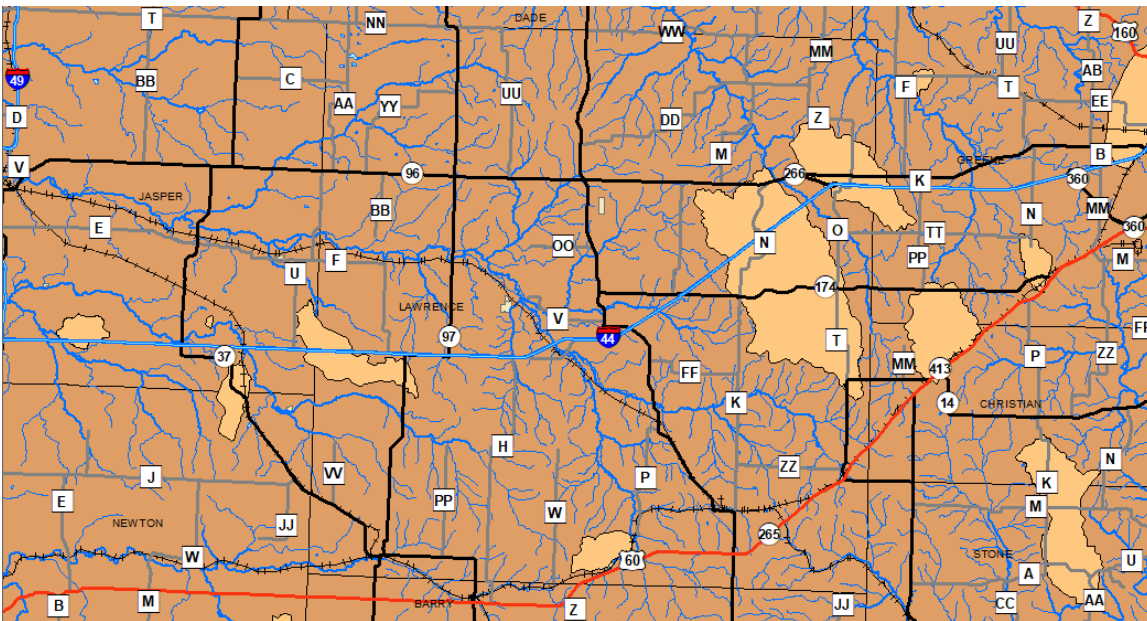


Christian County Recharge Area 2021

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

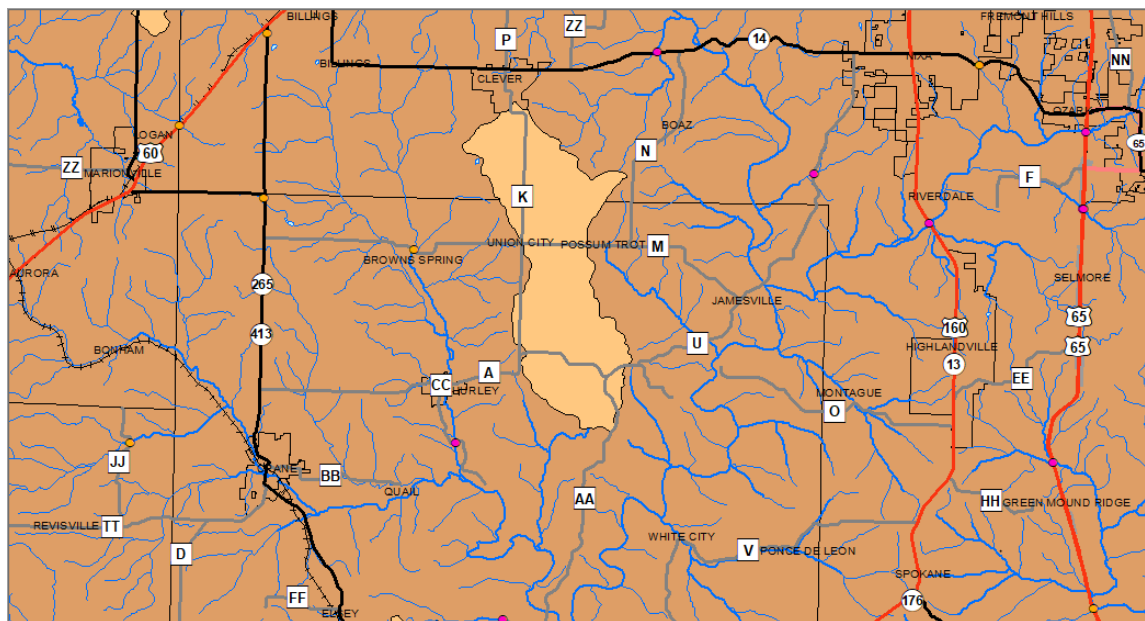


Greene County Recharge Areas 2021

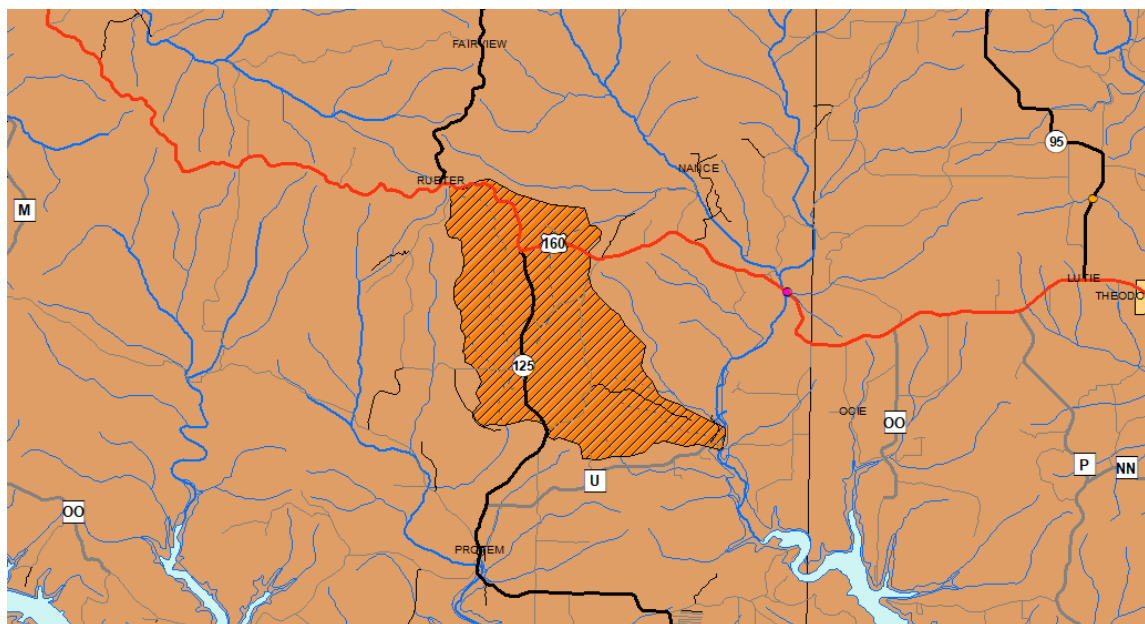


Lawrence County Recharge Areas 2021

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

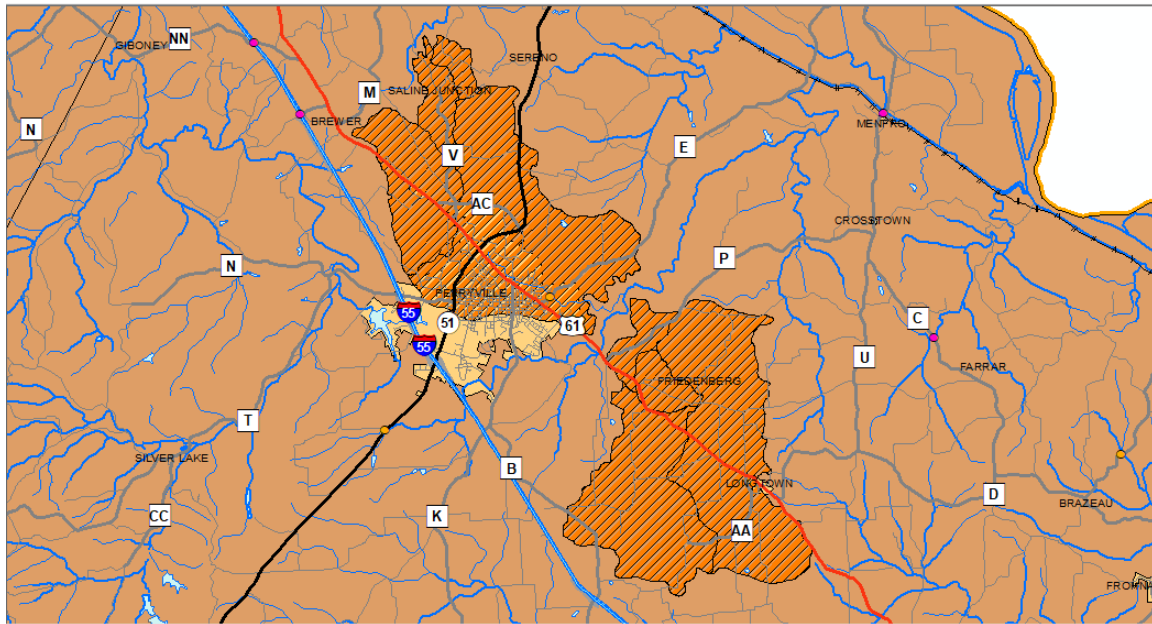


Stone County Recharge Areas 2021



Taney County Recharge Area 2021

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene



Perry County Recharge Area 2021

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

HAZARDOUS WASTE AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONTACTS

Updated 2/05/2021

Spill Reporting Procedures in Cave Recharge Areas and Work Over Streams:

Standard spill reporting procedures apply, which include first sending an email to the group "spillreporting@modot.mo.gov." Contacts for Hazardous Waste staff are as follows:

- **NW, NE, CD (Howard, Boone, Callaway, Cole, Gasconade, Osage):**
Kevin Kelly: 573-526-2904 (office), 573-508-7678 (cell)
- **KC, SW, CD (Cooper, Moniteau, Morgan, Miller, Camden, Laclede):**
Ethan Musick: 573-522-5562 (office), 573-508-6907 (cell)
- **SE, STL, CD (Maries, Pulaski, Phelps, Crawford, Washington, Dent):**
Andy Stivers: 573-526-3599 (office), 573-395-6439 (cell)
- Melissa Scheperle, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-6684 (office)
573-508-2848 (cell)

In addition, spills within cave recharge areas or over active streams shall also be reported to the following Threatened and Endangered Species contacts:

Contacts for T&E:

- Bree McMurray, Senior Environmental Specialist: 573-526-0606 (office)
573-639-0876 (cell)
- *If Bree is unavailable:*
 - Chris Shulse, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-6678 (office)
573-406-2207 (cell)
 - Melissa Scheperle, Environmental Compliance Manager: 573-526-6684 (office)
573-508-2848 (cell)
 - Richard Moore, Environmental and Historic Preservation Manager:
573-526-2909 (office), 573-310-1074 (cell)
- *If all listed Environmental T&E staff are unavailable, default to USFWS Contaminants Specialist contacts:*
 - Dave Mosby: 573-234-2132, ext. 113 (office)
573-476-9552 (work cell), 573-999-2747 (personal cell)
 - Leslie Lueckenhoff: 573-234-5020 (work), 573-353-3016 (cell)

For the **Tumbling Creek Cave area**, the primary contact/local owner is:

- Tom Aley, Ozark Underground Lab, Protem MO: 417-785-4289

Job No.:
J8S3166/J8S3167/
J8S3224
Route: LP44/BUS65
County: Greene

Missouri Department of Transportation Hazardous Waste Contact Information

Manager: Melissa Scheperle (Melissa.Scheperle@modot.mo.gov, 573-526-6684)



<u>District</u>	<u>Contact Specialist</u>	<u>Email Address</u>	<u>Phone</u>
1 - NW - Northwest	Kevin Kelly	Kevin.Kelly@modot.mo.gov	573-526-2904
2 - NE - Northeast	Kevin Kelly	Kevin.Kelly@modot.mo.gov	573-526-2904
3 - KC - Kansas City	Ethan Musick	Ethan.Musick@modot.mo.gov	573-522-5562
4 - CD Central District	various	various	
5 - SL - St. Louis	Andy Stivers	Andy.Stivers@modot.mo.gov	573-526-3599
6 - SW - Southwest	Ethan Musick	Ethan.Musick@modot.mo.gov	573-526-5562
7 - SE - Southeast	Andy Stivers	Andy.Stivers@modot.mo.gov	573-526-3599

Last updated: 10/16/2020


Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

JOB SPECIAL PROVISIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS (ROADWAY)

(Job Special Provisions shall prevail over General Special Provisions whenever in conflict therewith.)

A.	General - Federal JSP-09-02J	1
B.	Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C	1
C.	Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N	2
D.	Emergency Provisions and Incident Management	5
E.	Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05	6
F.	Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB	6
G.	Utilities JSP-93-26F	17
H.	Quality Management NJSP-15-22	20
I.	Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking for ADA	26
J.	ADA Compliance and Final Acceptance of Constructed Facilities JSP-10-01C	26
K.	ADA Material Testing Frequency Modifications JSP-23-01	28
L.	Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances	29
M.	Access to Commercial Properties	29
N.	Curb Ramps and Sidewalk	30
O.	Linear Grading for ADA Facilities	31
P.	ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade	32
Q.	Sodding And Fertilizing	32
R.	Modified Type A Gutter and Steel Plate	33
S.	Miscellaneous Construction Requirements	33
T.	Sprinkler Systems	34
U.	Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs JSP-12-01C	35
V.	Right of Way Clearance	36
W.	Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations	36
X.	Option of Accelerated PCCP Concrete on Paved Approaches	37
Y.	Shared Traffic Control Devices	37
Z.	Sidewalk Manicuring	38
AA.	Sidewalk Joint Grinding	38
BB.	Disposition of Existing Signal, Lighting and Network Equipment	39
CC.	Remote Pushbutton Post	40
DD.	Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension	40
EE.	Pavement Edge Treatment for Drop Off Conditions	41
FF.	Adjusting Existing Pull Boxes	41
GG.	Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA) for Stationary Activities JSP-23-04	42
HH.	No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts	42
II.	Liquidated Damages Specified	43
JJ.	Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A	43
KK.	Cooperation Between Contractors – SW	44
LL.	Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations	45
MM.	Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests	45

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

 03/04/2024 12:29:52 PM Paul J. Kronlage - Civil MO PE - 023328	MISSOURI HIGHWAYS AND TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION 105 W. CAPITOL AVE. JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65102 Phone 1-888-275-6636
	EFK Moen 13523 Barrett Parkway, Suite 250 St. Louis, MO, 63021 Certificate of Authority: 001578 Consultant Phone: 314-394-3100
	If a seal is present on this sheet, JSP's have been electronically sealed and dated.
	JOB NUMBER: J8S3171 GREENE COUNTY, MO DATE PREPARED: 01-26-24
ADDENDUM DATE:	

Only the following items of the Job Special Provisions (Roadway) are authenticated
by this seal: All

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

JOB
SPECIAL PROVISION

A. General - Federal JSP-09-02J

1.0 Description. The Federal Government is participating in the cost of construction of this project. All applicable Federal laws, and the regulations made pursuant to such laws, shall be observed by the contractor, and the work will be subject to the inspection of the appropriate Federal Agency in the same manner as provided in Sec 105.10 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction with all revisions applicable to this bid and contract.

1.1 This contract requires payment of the prevailing hourly rate of wages for each craft or type of work required to execute the contract as determined by the Missouri Department of Labor and Industrial Relations and requires adherence to a schedule of minimum wages as determined by the United States Department of Labor. For work performed anywhere on this project, the contractor and the contractor's subcontractors shall pay the higher of these two applicable wage rates. State Wage Rates, Information on the Required Federal Aid Provisions, and the current Federal Wage Rates are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT", "Contractor Resources". Effective Wage Rates will be posted 10 days prior to the applicable bid opening. These supplemental bidding documents have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

1.2 The following documents are available on the Missouri Department of Transportation web page at www.modot.org under "Doing Business with MoDOT"; "Standards and Specifications". The effective version shall be determined by the letting date of the project.

General Provisions & Supplemental Specifications

Supplemental Plans to July 2023 Missouri Standard Plans
For Highway Construction

These supplemental bidding documents contain all current revisions to the published versions and have important legal consequences. It shall be conclusively presumed that they are in the bidder's possession, and they have been reviewed and used by the bidder in the preparation of any bid submitted on this project.

B. Contract Liquidated Damages JSP-13-01C

1.0 Description. Liquidated Damages for failure or delay in completing the work on time for this contract shall be in accordance with Sec 108.8. The liquidated damages include separate amounts for road user costs and contract administrative costs incurred by the Commission.

2.0 Period of Performance. Prosecution of work is expected to begin on the date specified below in accordance with Sec 108.2. Regardless of when the work is begun on this contract, all

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

work on all projects (job numbers) shall be completed on or before the Contract Completion date specified below. Completion by this date shall be in accordance with the requirements of Sec 108.7.1.

Notice to Proceed Date: June 3, 2024
Contract Completion Date: June 30, 2026

2.1 Calendar Days. The count of calendar days will begin on the date the contractor starts any construction operations on the project.

Job Number	Calendar Days	Daily Road User Cost
J8S3171	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3166	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3167	N/A	\$5,400
J8P3192	N/A	\$5,400
J8S3224	N/A	\$5,400

3.0 Liquidated Damages for Contract Administrative Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged contract administrative liquidated damages in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount of **\$2,000** per calendar day for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. For projects in combination, these damages will be charged in full for failure to complete one or more projects within the above specified contract completion date or calendar days.

4.0 Liquidated Damages for Road User Costs. Should the contractor fail to complete the work on or before the contract completion date specified in Section 2.0, or within the number of calendar days specified in Section 2.1, whichever occurs first, the contractor will be charged road user costs in accordance with Sec 108.8 in the amount specified in Section 2.1 for each calendar day, or partial day thereof, that the work is not fully completed. These damages are in addition to the contract administrative damages and any other damages as specified elsewhere in this contract.

C. Work Zone Traffic Management JSP-02-06N

1.0 Description. Work zone traffic management shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Division 100 and Division 600 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

1.1 Maintaining Work Zones and Work Zone Reviews. The Work Zone Specialist (WZS) shall maintain work zones in accordance with Sec 616.3.3 and as further stated herein. The WZS shall coordinate and implement any changes approved by the engineer. The WZS shall ensure all traffic control devices are maintained in accordance with Sec 616, the work zone is operated within the hours specified by the engineer, and will not deviate from the specified hours without prior approval of the engineer. The WZS is responsible to manage work zone delay in accordance with these project provisions. When requested by the engineer, the WZS shall submit a weekly report that includes a review of work zone operations for the week. The report shall identify any problems encountered and corrective actions taken. Work zones are subject to unannounced

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

inspections by the engineer and other departmental staff to corroborate the validity of the WZS's review and may require immediate corrective measures and/or additional work zone monitoring.

1.2 Work Zone Deficiencies. Failure to make corrections on time may result in the engineer suspending work. The suspension will be non-excusable and non-compensable regardless if road user costs are being charged for closures.

2.0 Traffic Management Schedule.

2.1 Traffic management schedules shall be submitted to the engineer for review prior to the start of work and prior to any revisions to the traffic management schedule. The traffic management schedule shall include the proposed traffic control measures, the hours traffic control will be in place, and work hours.

2.2 The traffic management schedule shall conform to the limitations specified in Sec 616 regarding lane closures, traffic shifts, road closures and other width, height and weight restrictions.

2.3 The engineer shall be notified as soon as practical of any postponement due to weather, material or other circumstances.

2.4 In order to ensure minimal traffic interference, the contractor shall schedule lane closures for the absolute minimum amount of time required to complete the work. Lanes shall not be closed until material is available for continuous construction and the contractor is prepared to diligently pursue the work until the closed lane is opened to traffic.

2.5 Traffic Congestion. The contractor shall, upon approval of the engineer, take proactive measures to reduce traffic congestion in the work zone. The contractor shall immediately implement appropriate mitigation strategies whenever traffic congestion reaches an excess of 10 minutes to prevent congestion from escalating to 15 minute or above threshold. If disruption of the traffic flow occurs and traffic is backed up in queues of 15 minute delays or longer, then the contractor shall immediately review the construction operations which contributed directly to disruption of the traffic flow and make adjustments to the operations to prevent the queues from reoccurring. Traffic delays may be monitored by physical presence on site or by utilizing real-time travel data through the work zone that generate text and/or email notifications where available. The engineer monitoring the work zone may also notify the contractor of delays that require prompt mitigation. The contractor may work with the engineer to determine what other alternative solutions or time periods would be acceptable.

2.5.1 Traffic Safety.

2.5.1.1 Recurring Congestion. Where traffic queues routinely extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway, the contractor shall extend the advance warning area, as approved by the engineer.

2.5.1.2 Non-Recurring Congestion. When traffic queues extend to within 1000 feet of the ROAD WORK AHEAD, or similar, sign on a divided highway or to within 500 feet of the ROAD WORK

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

AHEAD, or similar, sign on an undivided highway infrequently, the contractor shall deploy a means of providing advance warning of the traffic congestion, as approved by the engineer. The warning location shall be no less than 1000 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on divided highways and no less than 500 feet and no more than 0.5 mile in advance of the end of the traffic queue on undivided highways.

3.0 Work Hour Restrictions.

3.1 Except for emergency work, as determined by the engineer, and long term lane closures required by project phasing, all lanes shall be scheduled to be open to traffic during the five major holiday periods shown below, from 12:00 noon on the last working day preceding the holiday until 6:00 a.m. on the first working day subsequent to the holiday unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

Memorial Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving
Christmas
New Year's Day

3.1.1 Independence Day. The lane restrictions specified in Section 3.1 shall also apply to Independence Day, except that the restricted periods shall be as follows:

When Independence Day falls on:	The Holiday is Observed on:	Halt Lane Closures beginning at:	Allow Lane Closures to resume at:
Sunday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Monday	Monday	Noon on Friday	6:00 a.m. on Tuesday
Tuesday	Tuesday	Noon on Monday	6:00 a.m. on Wednesday
Wednesday	Wednesday	Noon on Tuesday	6:00 a.m. on Thursday
Thursday	Thursday	Noon on Wednesday	6:00 a.m. on Friday
Friday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday
Saturday	Friday	Noon on Thursday	6:00 a.m. on Monday

3.2 The contractor shall not perform any construction operation on the roadway, including the hauling of material within the project limits, during restricted periods, holiday periods or other special events specified in the contract documents.

3.3 Any work requiring a reduction in the number of through lanes of traffic shall be completed during nighttime hours. Nighttime hours shall be considered to be 7:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. for this project.

4.0 Detours and Lane Closures.

4.1 When a changeable message sign (CMS) is provided, the contractor shall use the CMS to notify motorists of future traffic disruption and possible traffic delays one week before traffic is shifted to a detour or prior to lane closures. The CMS shall be installed at a location as approved or directed by the engineer. If a CMS with Communication Interface is required, then the CMS

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

shall be capable of communication prior to installation on right of way. All messages planned for use in the work zone shall be approved and authorized by the engineer or its designee prior to deployment. When permanent dynamic message signs (DMS) owned and operated by MoDOT are located near the project, they may also be used to provide warning and information for the work zone. Permanent DMS shall be operated by the TMC, and any messages planned for use on DMS shall be approved and authorized by the TMC at least 72 hours in advance of the work.

4.2 At least one lane of traffic in each direction shall be maintained at all times except for brief intervals of time required when the movement of the contractor's equipment will seriously hinder the safe movement of traffic. Periods during which the contractor will be allowed to interrupt traffic will be designated by the engineer.

5.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document. All authorized changes in the traffic control plan shall be provided for as specified in Sec 616.

D. Emergency Provisions and Incident Management

1.0 The contractor shall have communication equipment on the construction site or immediate access to other communication systems to request assistance from law enforcement or other emergency agencies for incident management. In case of traffic accidents or the need for law enforcement to direct or restore traffic flow through the job site, the contractor shall notify law enforcement or other emergency agencies immediately as needed. The resident engineer's office shall also be notified when the contractor requests emergency assistance.

Resident Engineer – Brad Gripka: 417-895-6720 (Office) or 417-834-6976 (Mobile)

2.0 In addition to the 911 emergency telephone number for ambulance, fire or police services, the following agencies may also be notified for accident or emergency situation within the project limits.

Missouri Highway Patrol – Troop D: 417-895-6868
MoDOT Customer Service: 417-895-7600
Greene County Sheriff's Department: 417-868-4040
City of Springfield Police Department: (417) 864-1810
City of Springfield Fire Department: (417) 874-2300

Emergency Only Numbers
911
*55 cell phone – Missouri Highway Patrol
417-864-1160 cell – MoDOT Incident Management Coordinator

2.1 This list is not all inclusive. Notification of the need for wrecker or tow truck services will remain the responsibility of the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

2.2 The contractor shall notify law enforcement and emergency agencies before the start of construction to request their cooperation and to provide coordination of services when emergencies arise during the construction at the project site. When the contractor completes this notification with enforcement and emergency agencies, a report shall be furnished to the engineer on the status of incident management.

3.0 No direct pay will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of the communication equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions.

E. Project Contact for Contractor/Bidder Questions JSP-96-05

All questions concerning this project during the bidding process shall be forwarded to the project contact listed below.

Kristi Bachman, Project Contact
Southwest District
3025 East Kearney St.
Springfield, MO 65803

Telephone Number: 417-829-8040
Email: kristi.bachman@modot.mo.gov

All questions concerning the bid document preparation can be directed to the Central Office – Design at (573) 751-2876.

F. Supplemental Revisions JSP-18-01AB

Compliance with [2 CFR 200.216 – Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment](#).

The Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission shall not enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) using federal funds to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as substantial or as critical technology as part of any system where the video surveillance and telecommunications equipment was produced by Huawei Technologies Company, ZTE Corporation, Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

Stormwater Compliance Requirements

1.0 Description. This provision requires the contractor to provide a Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for any project that includes land disturbance on the project site and the total area of land disturbance, both on the project site, and all Off-site support areas, is one (1) acre or more. Regardless of the area of Off-site disturbance, if no land disturbance occurs on the project site, these provisions do not apply. When a WPCM is required, all sections within this provision

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

shall be applicable, including assessment of specified Liquidated Damages for failure to correct Stormwater Deficiencies, as specified herein. This provision is in addition to any other stormwater, environmental, and land disturbance requirements specified elsewhere in the contract.

1.1 Definitions. The project site is defined as all areas designated on the plans, including temporary and permanent easements. The project site is equivalent to the “permitted site”, as defined in MoDOT’s State Operating Permit. An Off-site area is defined as any location off the project site the contractor utilizes for a dedicated project support function, such as, but not limited to, staging area, plant site, borrow area, or waste area.

1.2 Reporting of Off-Site Land Disturbance. If the project includes any planned land disturbance on the project site, prior to the start of work, the contractor shall submit a written report to the engineer that discloses all Off-site support areas where land disturbance is planned, the total acreage of anticipated land disturbance on those sites, and the land disturbance permit number(s). Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a copy of its land disturbance permit(s) for Off-site locations. Based on the total acreage of land disturbance, both on and Off-site, the engineer shall determine if these Stormwater Compliance Requirements shall apply. The Contractor shall immediately report any changes to the planned area of Off-site land disturbance. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining its own separate land disturbance permit for Off-site areas.

2.0 Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM). The Contractor shall designate a competent person to serve as the Water Pollution Control Manager (WPCM) for projects meeting the description in Section 1.0. The Contractor shall ensure the WPCM completes all duties listed in Section 2.1.

2.1 Duties of the WPCM:

- (a) Be familiar with the stormwater requirements including the current MoDOT State Operating Permit for construction stormwater discharges/land disturbance activities; MoDOT’s statewide Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP); the Corps of Engineers Section 404 Permit, when applicable; the project specific SWPPP, the Project’s Erosion & Sediment Control Plan; all applicable special provisions, specifications, and standard drawings; and this provision;
- (b) Successfully complete the MoDOT Stormwater Training Course within the last 4 years. The MoDOT Stormwater Training is a free online course available at MoDOT.org;
- (c) Attend the Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading and Land Disturbance and all subsequent Weekly Meetings in which grading activities are discussed;
- (d) Oversee and ensure all work is performed in accordance with the Project-specific SWPPP and all updates thereto, or as designated by the engineer;
- (e) Review the project site for compliance with the Project SWPPP, as needed, from the start of any grading operations until final stabilization is achieved, and take necessary actions

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

to correct any known deficiencies to prevent pollution of the waters of the state or adjacent property owners prior to the engineer's weekly inspections;

- (f) Review and acknowledge receipt of each MoDOT Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) for the Project within forty eight (48) hours of receiving the report and ensure that all Stormwater Deficiencies noted on the report are corrected as soon as possible, but no later than stated in Section 5.0.

3.0 Pre-Activity Meeting for Grading/Land Disturbance and Required Hold Point. A Pre-Activity meeting for grading/land disturbance shall be held prior to the start of any land disturbance operations. No land disturbance operations shall commence prior to the Pre-Activity meeting except work necessary to install perimeter controls and entrances. Discussion items at the pre-activity meeting shall include a review of the Project SWPPP, the planned order of grading operations, proposed areas of initial disturbance, identification of all necessary BMPs that shall be installed prior to commencement of grading operations, and any issues relating to compliance with the Stormwater requirements that could arise in the course of construction activity at the project.

3.1 Hold Point. Following the pre-activity meeting for grading/land disturbance and subsequent installation of the initial BMPs identified at the pre-activity meeting, a Hold Point shall occur prior to the start of any land disturbance operations to allow the engineer and WPCM the time needed to perform an on-site review of the installation of the BMPs to ensure compliance with the SWPPP is met. Land disturbance operations shall not begin until authorization is given by the engineer.

4.0 Inspection Reports. Weekly and post run-off inspections will be performed by the engineer and each Inspection Report (Land Disturbance Inspection Record) will be entered into a web-based Stormwater Compliance database. The WPCM will be granted access to this database and shall promptly review all reports, including any noted deficiencies, and shall acknowledge receipt of the report as required in Section 2.1 (f.).

5.0 Stormwater Deficiency Corrections. All stormwater deficiencies identified in the Inspection Report shall be corrected by the contractor within 7 days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer when weather or field conditions prohibit the corrective work. If the contractor does not initiate corrective measures within 5 calendar days of the inspection date or any extended period granted by the engineer, all work shall cease on the project except for work to correct these deficiencies, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. All impact costs related to this halting of work, including, but not limited to stand-by time for equipment, shall be borne by the Contractor. Work shall not resume until the engineer approves the corrective work.

5.1 Liquidated Damages. If the Contractor fails to complete the correction of all Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the MoDOT Inspection Report within the specified time limit, the Commission will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, potential liability, required mitigation, environmental clean-up, fines, and penalties. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified in the amount of \$2,000 per day for failure to correct one or more of the Stormwater Deficiencies listed on the Inspection Report within the specified time limit. In addition to the stipulated damages, the stoppage of work shall remain in effect until all corrections are complete.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

6.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made for compliance with this provision.

Anti-Discrimination Against Israel Certification

By signing this contract, the Company certifies it is not currently engaged in and shall not, for the duration of the contract, engage in a boycott of goods or services from the State of Israel, companies doing business in or with Israel or authorized by, licensed by, or organized under the laws of the State of Israel, or persons or entities doing business in the State of Israel as defined by Section 34.600 RSMo. This certification shall not apply to contracts with a total potential value of less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) or to contractors with fewer than ten (10) employees.

Ground Tire Rubber (GTR) Dry Process Modification of Bituminous Pavement Material

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the dry process of adding ground tire rubber (GTR) to modify bituminous material to be used in highway construction. Existing GTR requirements in Section 1015 pertain to the wet process method of GTR modification that blends GTR with the asphalt binder (terminal blending or blending at HMA plant). The following requirements shall govern for dry process GTR modification. The dry process method adds GTR as a fine aggregate or mineral filler during mix production. All GTR modified asphalt mixtures shall be in accordance with Secs 401, 402, or 403 as specified in the contract; except as revised by this specification.

2.0 Materials. The contractor shall furnish a manufacturer's certification to the engineer for each shipment of GTR furnished stating the name of the manufacturer, the chemical composition, workability additives, and certifying that the GTR supplied is in accordance with this specification.

2.1 Product Approval. The GTR product shall contain a Trans-Polyoctenamer (TOR) added at 4.5 % of the weight of the crumb rubber or an engineered crumb rubber (ECR) workability additive that has proven performance in Missouri. Other GTR additives shall be demonstrated and proven prior to use such as a five-year field performance history in other states or performance on a federal or state-sanctioned accelerated loading facility.

2.2 General. GTR shall be produced from processing automobile or truck tires by ambient or cryogenic grinding methods. Heavy equipment tires, uncured or de-vulcanized rubber will not be permitted. GTR shall also meet the following material requirements:

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

Table 1 – GTR Material Properties		
Property	Test Method	Criteria
Specific Gravity	ASTM D1817	1.02 to 1.20
Metal Contaminates	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.01\%$
Fiber Content	ASTM D5603	$\leq 0.5\%$
Moisture Content	ASTM D1509	$\leq 1.0\%^*$
Mineral Filler	AASHTO M17	$\leq 4.0\%$

*Moisture content of the GTR shall not cause foaming when combined with asphalt binder and aggregate during mix production

2.3 Gradation. The GTR material prior to TOR or ECR workability additives shall meet the following gradation and shall be tested in accordance with ASTM D5603 and ASTM D5644.

Table 2 – GTR Gradation	
Sieve	Percent Passing by Weight
No. 20	100
No. 30	98-100
No. 40	50-70
No. 100	5-15

3.0 Delivery, Storage, and Handling. The GTR shall be supplied in moisture-proof packaging or other appropriate bulk containers. GTR shall be stored in a dry location protected from rain before use. Each bag or container shall be properly labeled with the manufacturer's designation for the GTR and specific type, mesh size, weight and manufacturer's batch or Lot designation.

4.0 Feeder System. Dry Process GTR shall be controlled with a feeder system using a proportioning device that is accurate to within ± 3 percent of the amount required. The system shall automatically adjust the feed rate to always maintain the material within this tolerance and shall have a convenient and accurate means of calibration. The system shall provide in-process monitoring, consisting of either a digital display of output or a printout of feed rate, in pounds per minute, to verify feed rate. The supply system shall report the feed in 1-pound increments using load cells that will enable the user to monitor the depletion of the GTR. Monitoring the system volumetrically will not be allowed. The feeder shall interlock with the aggregate weight system and asphalt binder pump to maintain correct mixture proportions at all production rates.

Flow indicators or sensing devices for the system shall be interlocked with the plant controls to interrupt mixture production if GTR introduction rate is not within ± 3 percent. This interlock will immediately notify the operator if GTR introduction rate exceeds introduction tolerances. All plant production will cease if the introduction rate is not brought back within tolerance after 30 seconds. When the interlock system interrupts production and the plant has to be restarted, upon restarting operations; the modifier system shall run until a uniform feed can be observed on the output display. All mix produced prior to obtaining a uniform feed shall be rejected.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

4.1 Batch Plants. GTR shall be added to aggregate in the weigh hopper. Mixing times shall be increased per GTR manufacturer recommendations.

4.2 Drum Plants. The feeder system shall add GTR to aggregate and liquid binder during mixing and provide sufficient mixing time to produce a uniform mixture. The feeder system shall ensure GTR does not become entrained in the exhaust system of the drier or plant and is not exposed to the drier flame at any point after introduction.

5.0 Testing During Mixture Production. Testing of asphalt mixes containing GTR shall not begin until at least 30 minutes after production or per additive supplier's recommendation.

6.0 Construction Requirements. Mixes containing GTR shall have a target mixing temperature of 325 F or as directed by the GTR additive supplier. The additive supplier's recommendations shall be followed to allow for GTR binder absorption/reaction. This may include holding mix in the silo to allow time for binder to absorb into the GTR. Rolling operations may need to be modified.

7.0 Mix Design Test Method Modification. A formal mixing procedure from the additive supplier shall be provided to the contractor and engineer that details the proper sample preparation, including blending GTR with the binder or other additives. Samples shall be prepared and fabricated in accordance with this procedure by the engineer and contractor throughout the duration of the project.

8.0 Mix design Volumetrics. Mix design volumetric equations shall be modified as follows:

8.1 Additional virgin binder added to offset GTR absorption of binder shall be counted as part of the mix virgin binder

8.2 GTR shall be included as part of the aggregate when calculating VMA of the mix.

8.2.1 GTR SPG shall be 1.15

8.3 Mix G_{sb} used to determine VMA shall be calculated as follows:

$$G_{sb (JMF)} = \frac{(100 - P_{bmv})}{\left(\frac{P_s}{G_{sb}} + \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

where:

$G_{sb (JMF)}$ = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate including GTR

P_{bmv} = percent virgin binder by total mixture weight

P_s = percent aggregate by total mixture weight (not including GTR)

P_{GTR} = percent GTR by total mixture weight

G_{sb} = bulk specific gravity of the combined aggregate (not including GTR)

G_{GTR} = GTR specific gravity

8.4 G_{se} shall be calculated as follows:

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

$$G_{se} = \frac{(100 - P_b - P_{GTR})}{\left(\frac{100}{G_{mm}} - \frac{P_b}{G_b} - \frac{P_{GTR}}{G_{GTR}}\right)}$$

8.5 P_{be} shall be calculated as follows:

$$P_{be} = P_b - \frac{P_{ba}}{100} * (P_s + P_{GTR})$$

9.0 Minimum GTR Amount. The minimum dosage rate for GTR shall be 5 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable one bump grade or 10 % by weight of total binder for an acceptable two bump grade as detailed in the following table. Varying percentage blends of GTR and approved additives may be used as approved by the engineer with proven performance and meeting the specified requirements of the contract grade.

Contract Binder Grade	Percent Effective Virgin Binder Replacement Limits	Required Virgin Binder Grade	Minimum GTR Dosage Rate
PG 76-22	0 - 20	PG 70-22	5 %
		PG 64-22	10 %
PG 70-22	0 - 30	PG 64-22	5 %
		PG 58-28	10 %
PG 64-22	0 – 40*	PG 58-28	5 %
		PG 52-34	10 %
PG 58-28	0 – 40*	PG 52-34	5 %
		PG 46-34	10 %

* Reclaimed Asphalt Shingles (RAS) may be used when the contract grade is PG 64-22 or PG 58-28. RAS replacement shall follow the 2 x RAS criteria when calculating percent effective binder replacement in accordance Sec 401.

Delete Sec 403.19.2 and substitute the following:

403.19.2 Lots. The lot size shall be designated in the contractor's QC Plan. Each lot shall contain no less than four sublots and the maximum subplot size shall be 1,000 tons. The maximum lot size shall be 4,000 tons for determination of pay factors. Sublots from incomplete lots shall be combined with the previous complete lot for determination of pay factors. When no previous lot exists, the mixture shall be treated in accordance with [Sec 403.23.7.4.1](#). A new lot shall begin when the asphalt content of a mixture is adjusted in accordance with [Sec 403.11](#).

Delete Sec 106.9 in its entirety and substitute the following:

106.9 Buy America Requirements.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

Buy America Requirements are waived if the total amount of Federal financial assistance applied to the project, through awards or subawards, is below \$500,000.

106.9.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel.

On all federal-aid projects, the contractor's attention is directed to Title 23 CFR 635.410 *Buy America Requirements*. Where steel or iron products are to be permanently incorporated into the contract work, steel and iron material shall be manufactured, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, in the USA except for "minimal use" as described herein. Furthermore, any coating process of the steel or iron shall be performed in the USA. Under a general waiver from FHWA the use of pig iron and processed, pelletized, and reduced iron ore manufactured outside of the USA will be permitted in the domestic manufacturing process for steel or iron material.

106.9.1.1 Buy America Requirements for Iron and Steel for Manufactured items.

A manufactured item will be considered iron and steel if it is "predominantly" iron or steel. Predominantly iron or steel means that the cost of iron or steel content of a product is more than 50 percent of the total cost of all its components.

106.9.2 Any sources other than the USA as defined will be considered foreign. The required domestic manufacturing process shall include formation of ingots and any subsequent process. Coatings shall include any surface finish that protects or adds value to the product.

106.9.3 "Minimal use" of foreign steel, iron or coating processes will be permitted, provided the cost of such products does not exceed 1/10 of one percent (0.1 percent) of the total contract cost or \$2,500.00, whichever is greater. If foreign steel, iron, or coating processes are used, invoices to document the cost of the foreign portion, as delivered to the project, shall be provided and the engineer's written approval obtained prior to placing the material in any work.

106.9.4 Buy America requirements include a step certification for all fabrication processes of all steel or iron materials that are accepted per Sec 1000. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliance program verifies that all steel and iron products fabrication processes conform to 23 CFR 635.410 Buy America Requirements and is an acceptable standard per 23 CFR 635.410(d). AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant suppliers will not be required to submit step certification documentation with the shipment for some selected steel and iron materials. The AASHTO Product Evaluation and Audit Solutions compliant supplier shall maintain the step certification documentation on file and shall provide this documentation to the engineer upon request.

106.9.4.1 Items designated as Category 1 will consist of steel girders, piling, and reinforcing steel installed on site. Category 1 items require supporting documentation prior to incorporation into the project showing all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. This includes the Mill Test Report from the original producing steel mill and certifications documenting the manufacturing process for all subsequent fabrication, including coatings. The certification shall include language that certifies the following. That all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project was procured and processed domestically and all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

106.9.4.2 Items designated as Category 2 will include all other steel or iron products not in Category 1 and permanently incorporated in the project. Category 2 items shall consist of, but not be limited to items such as fencing, guardrail, signing, lighting and signal supports. The prime contractor is required to submit a material of origin form certification prior to incorporation into the project from the fabricator for each item that the product is domestic. The Certificate of Materials Origin form ([link to certificate form](#)) from the fabricator must show all steps of manufacturing, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements and be signed by a fabricator representative. The engineer reserves the right to request additional information and documentation to verify that all Buy America requirements have been satisfied. These documents shall be submitted upon request by the engineer and retained for a period of 3 years after the last reimbursement of the material.

106.9.4.3 Any minor miscellaneous steel or iron items that are not included in the materials specifications shall be certified by the prime contractor as being procured domestically. Examples of these items would be bolts for sign posts, anchorage inserts, etc. The certification shall read "I certify that all steel and iron materials permanently incorporated in this project during all manufacturing processes, including coating, as being completed in the United States and in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements procured and processed domestically in accordance with CFR Title 23 Section 635.410 Buy America Requirements. Any foreign steel used was submitted and accepted under minor usage". The certification shall be signed by an authorized representative of the prime contractor.

106.9.5 When permitted in the contract, alternate bids may be submitted for foreign steel and iron products. The award of the contract when alternate bids are permitted will be based on the lowest total bid of the contract based on furnishing domestic steel or iron products or 125 percent of the lowest total bid based on furnishing foreign steel or iron products. If foreign steel or iron products are awarded in the contract, domestic steel or iron products may be used; however, payment will be at the contract unit price for foreign steel or iron products.

106.9.6 Buy America Requirements for Construction Materials other than iron and steel materials. Construction materials means articles, materials, or supplies that consist of only one of the items listed. Minor additions of articles, materials, supplies, or binding agents to a construction material do not change the categorization of the construction material. Upon request by the engineer, the contractor shall submit a domestic certification for all construction materials listed that are incorporated into the project.

- (a) Non-ferrous metals
- (b) Plastic and Polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables)
- (c) Glass (including optic glass)
- (d) Fiber optic cable (including drop cable)
- (e) Optical fiber
- (f) Lumber
- (g) Engineered wood
- (h) Drywall

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

106.9.6.1 Minimal Use allowance for Construction Materials other than iron or steel.

"The total value of the non-compliant products is no more than the lesser of \$1,000,000 or 5% of total applicable costs for the project." The contractor shall submit to the engineer any non-domestic materials and their total material cost to the engineer. The contractor and the engineer will both track these totals to assure that the minimal usage allowance is not exceeded.

106.9.7 Buy America Requirements for Manufactured Products.

Manufactured products means:

- (a) Articles, materials, or supplies that have been:
 - (i) Processed into a specific form and shape; or
 - (ii) Combined with other articles, materials, or supplies to create a product with different properties than the individual articles, materials, or supplies.
- (b) If an item is classified as an iron or steel product, a construction material, or a section 70917(c) material under § 184.4(e) and the definitions set forth in this section, then it is not a manufactured product. However, an article, material, or supply classified as a manufactured product under § 184.4(e) and paragraph (1) of this definition may include components that are construction materials, iron or steel products, or section 70917(c) materials.

106.9.7.1 Manufactured products are exempt from Buy America requirements. To qualify as a manufactured product, items that consist of two or more of the listed construction materials that have been combined together through a manufacturing process, and items that include at least one of the listed materials combined with a material that is not listed through a manufacturing process, should be treated as manufactured products, rather than as construction materials.

106.9.7.2 Manufactured items are covered under a general waiver to exclude them from Buy America Requirements. To qualify for the exemption the components must comprise of 55% of the value of materials in the item. The final assembly must also be performed domestically.

Delete Sec 109.14.1 thru Sec 109.14.8 and substitute the following:

109.14.1 Monthly Fuel Index. Each month, the Monthly Fuel Index will be established as the average retail price per gallon for Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel for the Midwest (PADD 2) area as posted on the first Monday of the month by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Should the posted price not be available for any reason, the MoDOT State Construction and Materials Engineer will use reasonable methods, at their sole discretion, to establish the Monthly Fuel Index on an interim basis until the EIA resumes its publication.

109.14.2 Fuel Adjustment Calculation.

B = Base Fuel Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the project was let
C = Current Index = Monthly Fuel Index in the month in which the work was performed
U = Units of work performed within the current pay estimate period (applicable pay units)
F = Total Fuel Usage Factor (gal./applicable pay units)

Fuel Adjustment (Dollars) = $(C - B) \times U \times F$

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

109.14.3 Each pay estimate period, a fuel adjustment payment or deduction will be applied for the quantity of work performed that period on each qualifying pay item. For calculation of the fuel adjustment, work performed on the first day of a month will generally be included with the second estimate in the previous month to keep fuel adjustments in sync with MoDOT's normal payment estimate period schedule. The Commission reserves the right to include work performed on the first day of the month with the current month to accommodate financial accounting termini, such as the beginning of the state and federal fiscal years (July 1 and October 1).

109.14.4 If the bidder wishes to be bound by these specifications, the bidder shall execute the acceptance form in the proposal. Failure by the bidder to execute the acceptance form will be interpreted to mean election to not participate in the price adjustment for fuel.

Disposal of Blast Media and Paint Residue

1.0 Description. Whereas Sec 1081.10 requires delivery of Blast Media and Paint Residue (BMPR) produced from bridge coating activities to The Doe Run Company for recycling, and considering the amount of BMPR produced on all active MoDOT projects statewide at any given point in time may exceed the recycling capacity of Doe Run, this provision allows for an alternate method of disposal of BMPR. The contractor, at its discretion, can choose this disposal option or the Doe Run recycle option, when both are available. When Doe Run is not currently capable or agreeable to accept the BMPR, this alternate disposal option shall be considered mandatory, and at no additional cost to the Commission.

2.0 Disposal in Landfill. In lieu of delivery to Doe Run for recycling, BMPR material shall be disposed in the appropriate type of approved landfill, as determined by Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) testing. The material must be TCLP tested to determine if it contains a level of hazardous waste such that requires disposal in a hazardous waste landfill. A sampling plan for testing shall be submitted to MoDOT for review and concurrence. Sampling shall be performed by the contractor. MoDOT will witness the sampling to ensure it is conducted per the plan submitted.

2.1 The contractor shall submit the collected samples to a qualified third-party testing facility to perform TCLP testing. If the sample indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as hazardous waste, then the materials represented by that sample shall be delivered to a licensed hazardous waste landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for hiring a licensed hazardous waste transporter to transport the hazardous waste to the landfill. The contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for storage and shipping of the hazardous waste material. If the testing indicates that the BMPR material qualifies as a special waste, it shall be taken to a certified landfill for disposal. The contractor shall be responsible for the transportation of the special waste material to the certified landfill. The requirement to ship the BMPR material by barrels will be waived. Any alternate containers utilized shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations for shipping this type of special waste material. Copies of all shipping manifests, landfill disposal agreements, and any other legally required documentation shall be provided to the engineer.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

3.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for any costs associated with this landfill disposal option, including, but not limited to, sampling, testing, delivery, temporary storage, or disposal fees.

G. Utilities JSP-93-26F

1.0 For informational purposes only, the following is a list of names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the known utility companies in the area of the construction work for this improvement:

<u>Utility Name</u>	<u>Known Required Adjustment</u>	<u>Type</u>
AT&T – Distribution Scott Hall 600 St. Louis, Room 630 Springfield, MO 65806 Phone: 417-849-8265 Email: sh4949@att.com	No	Communications
Bluebird Network David Frazier 800 NW Chipman Rd, Suite 5750 Lee's Summit, MO 64063 Phone: 816-807-0145 Email: david.frazier@bluebirdnetwork.com	Yes (See Section 2.0)	Communications
Brightspeed Mike Edwards 2601 Waukesha Road Siloam Springs, AR 72761 Phone: 479-524-9943 Email: michael.edwards@brightspeed.com	No	Communications
City Utilities of Springfield - Electric T&D Eric Cochran 301 E. Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8612 Email: eric.cochran@cityutilities.net	No	Power
City Utilities of Springfield - Gas & Water Neil Parks 301 E. Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8604 Email: neil.parks@cityutilities.net	Yes (See Sections 1.4 & 1.5)	Gas & Water

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

City Utilities of Springfield - SpringNet Josh Fletcher 301 E Central St. Springfield, MO 65801 Phone: 417-831-8519 Email: jfletcher@springnet.net	No	Communications
MoDOT – Signals, Lighting, ITS Joe Dotson 2455 N. Mayfair Ave. Springfield, MO 65803 Phone: 417-733-0664 Email: joseph.dotson@modot.mo.gov	Yes (See Section 3.0)	Signals, Lighting, ITS
City of Springfield – Traffic Brian Doubrava 1107 W. Chestnut Expressway Springfield, MO 65802 Phone: 417-864-1163 Email: bdoubrava@springfieldmo.gov	No	Signals/ITS
City of Springfield – Clean Water Services Matt Taylor 840 Boonville Ave. Springfield, MO 65802 Phone: 417-864-1934 Email: mtaylor@springfieldmo.gov	Yes (See Section 4.0)	Sewer
Lumen (CenturyLink National) Sandra Munoz-Cabuya w/Olsson 7301 W. 133 rd Street, Suite 200 Overland Park, KS 66213 Phone: 913-748-2646 Email: smunozcabuya@olsson.com	No	Communications
Mediacom Kyle Keller 1533 S. Enterprise Ave. Springfield, MO 65804 Phone: 417-496-8577 Email: kkeller@mediacomcc.com	No	Communications
Windstream Kelly Wingfield 3540 SW 61 st Street Des Moines, IA 50321 Phone: 515-559-4031 Email: kelly.wingfield@windstream.com	No	Communications

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

1.1 The existence and approximate location of utility facilities known to exist, as shown on the plans, are based upon the best information available to the Commission at this time. This information is provided by the Commission "as-is" and the Commission expressly disclaims any representation or warranty as to the completeness, accuracy, or suitability of the information for any use. Reliance upon this information is done at the risk and peril of the user, and the Commission shall not be liable for any damages that may arise from any error in the information. It is, therefore, the responsibility of the contractor to verify the above listing information indicating existence, location and status of any facility. Such verification includes direct contact with the listed utilities.

1.2 Potholing of Utilities. The contractor shall pothole all utilities that are within the vicinity of the signal base construction and other locations as directed by the engineer. This would include all new signal bases at Barnes Avenue, Patterson Avenue, Cedarbrook Avenue, Prince Lane, and Belcrest Avenue. No direct payment will be made for compliance with this specification.

1.3 Various utilities listed above have overhead lines in the project limits in the vicinity of the Contractor's work. The contractor shall comply with the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act; this statute makes it illegal for an unauthorized person or entity to work or bring equipment within 10 feet of a high voltage line that has not been covered or de-energized. The purpose of the Missouri Overhead Powerline Safety Act is to ensure the safety of the public when working around overhead power lines. If the contractor needs line cover when working near a primary powerline, then the contractor shall notify that utility owner a minimum of 14 days in advance of needing line cover. Most power providers perform this service free of charge for municipally driven projects. The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the overhead lines caused by their operations. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

1.4 Coordination with City Utilities Gas. There are three known existing gas valves within the project limits that require an elevation adjustment on the cover to meet the new sidewalk/approach grade. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the necessary elevation adjustments with Rudy Schroeder (417-225-2250) in CU Gas operations. City Utilities has requested a minimum of two weeks advance notice for scheduling purposes. The contractor will be responsible for removing any concrete around the valve and establish the necessary height adjustment for CU crews. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

1.5 Coordination with City Utilities Water. There are two known existing water valves within the project limits that require an elevation adjustment on the cover to meet the new sidewalk/approach grade. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The contractor shall be responsible for coordinating the necessary elevation adjustments with Terry McKnight (417-830-8671) in CU Water operations. City Utilities has requested a minimum of two weeks advance notice for scheduling purposes. The contractor will be responsible for removing any concrete around the valve/meter and establish the necessary height adjustment for CU crews. There will be no direct payment for compliance with this specification.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

2.0 Bluebird Network. Bluebird has a 432 count fiber running parallel to Chestnut Expressway along the south side of the roadway between Glenston and Belcrest. There are no known conflicts with the actual fiber. However, there is an associated handhole on this fiber run on the right side near Sta 6+09 that will need an elevation adjustment to match the new sidewalk grade. The roadway contractor shall contact David Frazier (816-807-0145) with Bluebird and coordinate the necessary adjustment. The contractor shall remove all hard surfaces (asphalt or concrete) around the existing handhole and establish the new sidewalk grade for Bluebird's contractor. The contractor is advised that it can take 3 weeks for Bluebird to mobilize a contractor to perform any necessary adjustment work. There will be no direct payment for compliance to this specification.

3.0 MoDOT Signals, Lighting, ITS. As part of the proposed improvements, the contractor will be responsible for the installation of various signal equipment necessary for the new signalized pedestrian crossings. The contractor shall provide and install the equipment as shown in the plans. Payment for the new signal equipment, complete and in place, will be made at the contractor's submitted unit price for each respective item in the roadway contract.

4.0 City of Springfield Sanitary Sewer. There are two known locations within the project limits where an elevation adjustment will be necessary on an existing sanitary sewer manhole cover. The two known locations are Sta 70+88, 35ft Rt, and Sta 79+98, 51ft Rt. The contractor is advised that there may be other locations not identified on the plans where an elevation adjustment might be necessary. The City of Springfield will be responsible for any necessary shimming of the existing manhole frame/cover. The contractor shall notify Carl Shaw (417-864-1181) a minimum of 2 weeks in advance of needing shimming work performed. The roadway contractor shall be responsible for removing all concrete and/or asphalt around the existing frame/cover and establishing the final grade for the City's crews. The contractor shall exercise caution when working near the existing sanitary sewer facilities. Any facility damaged by the contractor shall be replaced in-kind solely at the contractor's expense. There will be no direct payment for compliance with this specification.

H. Quality Management NJSP-15-22

1.0 Quality Management. The contractor shall provide Quality Management as specified herein to ensure the project work and materials meets or exceeds all contract requirements.

1.1 The contractor shall provide Quality Control (QC) of the work and material, as specified herein, to ensure all work and material is in compliance with contract requirements. QC staff shall perform and document all inspection and testing. The QC inspectors and testers may be employed by the contractor, sub-contractor, or a qualified professional service provided by the contractor.

1.2 The engineer will provide Quality Assurance (QA) inspection. The role of QA is to verify the performance of QC and provide confidence that the product will satisfy given requirements for quality.

1.3 The contractor shall designate a person to serve as the project Quality Manager (QM). The QM shall be knowledgeable of standard testing and inspection procedures for highway and bridge construction, including a thorough understanding of the Missouri Standard Specifications. The

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

QM shall be responsible for the implementation and execution of the Quality Management Plan and shall oversee all QC responsibilities, including all sub-contract work. The QM shall be the primary point of contact for all quality related issues and responsibilities, and shall ensure qualified QC technicians and inspectors are assigned to all work activities. The QM should be separate from the manager of the work activities to effectively manage a QC program.

1.4 Any QC personnel determined in sole discretion of the engineer to be incompetent, derelict in their duties, or dishonest, shall at a minimum be removed from the project. Further investigation will follow with a stop work notification to be issued until the contractor submits a corrective action report that meets the approval of the engineer.

2.0 Quality Management Plan. The contractor shall develop, implement and maintain a Quality Management Plan (QMP) that will ensure the project quality meets or exceeds all contract requirements, and provides a record for acceptance of the work and material. A sample QMP, which shows minimum requirements, is provided on the MoDOT website at: www.modot.org/quality.

2.1 The QMP shall address all QC inspection and testing requirements of the work as described herein. A draft QMP shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer for review at least two weeks prior to the pre-construction conference. An approved QMP is required at least two weeks prior to the start of work, unless otherwise allowed by the engineer. Physical work on the project shall not begin prior to approval of the QMP by the engineer.

2.2 The approved QMP shall be considered a contract document and any revisions to the QMP will require approval from the engineer.

2.3 The following items shall be included in the Quality Management Plan:

- a) Organizational structure of the contractor's project management, production staff, and QC staff, specific to this project.
- b) Name, qualifications and job duties of the Quality Manager.
- c) A list of all certified QC testers who will perform QC duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the tests in which they are certified.
- d) A list of all QC inspectors who will perform QC inspection duties on the project, including sub-contract work, and the areas of inspection that they will be assigned.
- e) A procedure for verifying documentation is accurate and complete as outlined in Section 3.
- f) A procedure describing QC Inspections as outlined in Section 4.
- g) A procedure describing QC Testing, as outlined in Section 5, including a job specific Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).
- h) A procedure describing Material Receiving as outlined in Section 6.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

- i) A list of Hold Points that are not included in the checklist forms, as outlined in Section 8.
- j) A procedure for documenting and resolving Non-Conforming work as outlined in Section 9.
- k) A procedure for tracking and documenting revisions to the QMP.
- l) A list of any approved changes to the Standard Specifications or ITP, including a reference to the corresponding change order.
- m) Format for the Weekly Schedule and Work Plans as outlined in Section 10, including a list of activities that will require pre-activity meetings.

3.0 Project Documentation. The contractor shall establish a Document Control Procedure for producing and uploading the required Quality Management documents to a MoDOT-provided server. The document management software used by MoDOT is Microsoft SharePoint®. Contractors do not need to purchase Microsoft SharePoint®, however, it is recommended that new users acquire some basic training to better understand how to use this software. MoDOT does not provide the software training, but there are several online vendors who do. Contractors are required to use Microsoft Excel® and Microsoft Word® with some documents.

3.1 The contractor shall utilize the file structure and file naming convention provided by MoDOT. A sample file structure is available on the MoDOT website.

3.2 Documents (standard forms, reports, and checklists) referenced throughout this provision are considered the minimum documentation required. They shall be obtained from MoDOT at the following web address: www.modot.org/quality. The documents provided by MoDOT are required to be used in the original format, unless otherwise approved by the engineer. Any alteration to these forms shall be approved by the engineer.

3.3 Timely submittal of the required documents to the MoDOT document storage location is essential to ensure payment can be processed for the completed work. Submittal of the documents is required within 12 hours of the work shift that the work was performed, or on a document-specific schedule approved by the engineer and included in the QMP.

3.4 The contractor shall establish a verification procedure that ensures all required documents are submitted to the engineer within the specified time, and prior to the end of each pay period for the work that was completed during that period. Payment will not be made for work that does not include all required documents. Minimum documents that might be required prior to payment include: Test Reports, Inspection Checklists, Materials Receiving Reports, and Daily Inspection Reports.

3.5 The contractor shall perform an audit at project closeout to ensure the final collection of documents is accurate and complete.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

4.0 Quality Control Inspections. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing QC inspections. QC inspections shall be performed for all project activities to ensure the work is in compliance with the contract, plans and specifications.

4.1 The QM shall identify the QC inspectors assigned to each work activity. The QC inspectors shall inspect the work to ensure the work is completed in accordance with the plans and specifications, and shall document the inspection by completing the required inspection checklists, forms, and reports provided by MoDOT. Depending on the type of work, the checklists may be necessary daily, or they may follow a progressive work process. The frequency of each checklist shall be stated in the QMP. The contractor may propose alternate versions of checklists that are more specific to the work.

4.2 A Daily Inspection Report (DIR) is required to document pertinent activity on the project each day. This report shall include a detailed diary that describes the work performed as well as observations made by the inspection staff regarding quality control. The report shall include other items such as weather conditions, location of work, installed quantities, tests performed, and a list of all subcontractors that performed work on that date. The report shall include the full name of the responsible person who filled out the report and shall be digitally signed by an authorized contractor representative.

4.3 External fabrication of materials does not require further QC inspection if the product is currently under MoDOT inspection or an approved QC/QA program. QC inspection and testing required in the production of concrete for the project shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

4.4 The contractor shall measure, and document on the DIR, the quantity for all items of work that require measurement. Any calculations necessary to support the measurement shall be included with the documentation. The engineer will verify the measurements prior to final payment.

5.0 Quality Control Testing. The QMP shall identify a procedure for QC testing. The contractor shall perform testing of the work at the frequency specified in the Inspection and Test Plan (ITP).

5.1 MoDOT will provide a standard ITP and the contractor shall modify it to include only the items of work in the contract, including adding any Job Special Provision items. The standard ITP is available on the MoDOT website at www.modot.org/quality. The contractor shall not change the specifications, testing procedures, or the testing frequencies, from the standard ITP without approval by the engineer and issuance of a change order.

5.2 Test results shall be recorded on the standard test reports provided by the engineer, or in a format approved by the engineer. Any test data shall be immediately provided to the engineer upon request at any time, including prior to the submission of the test report.

5.3 The contractor shall ensure that all personnel who perform sampling and/or testing are certified by the MoDOT Technician Certification Program or a certification program that has been approved by MoDOT for the sampling and testing they perform.

5.4 If necessary, an independent third party will be used to resolve any significant discrepancies between QC and QA test results. All dispute resolution testing shall be performed by a laboratory

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

that is accredited in the AASHTO Accreditation Program in the area of the test performed. The contractor shall be responsible for the cost to employ the third party laboratory if the third party test verifies that the QA test was accurate. The Commission shall be responsible for the cost if the third party test verifies that the QC test was accurate.

6.0 Material Receiving. The QMP shall identify a procedure for performing material receiving. Standard material receiving forms will be provided by the engineer.

6.1 The procedure shall address inspections for all material delivered to the site (excluding testable material such as concrete, asphalt, aggregate, etc.) for general condition of the material at the time it is delivered. The material receiving procedure shall record markings and accompanying documentation indicating the material is MoDOT accepted material (MoDOT-OK Stamp, PAL tags, material certifications, etc.).

6.2 All required material documentation must be present at the time of delivery. If the material is not MoDOT accepted, the contractor shall notify the engineer immediately and shall not incorporate the material into the work.

7.0 Quality Assurance. The engineer will perform Quality Assurance inspection and testing (QA) to verify the performance of QC inspection and testing. The frequency of the QA testing will be as shown in the ITP, but may be more frequent at the discretion of the engineer. The engineer will record the results of the QA testing and inspection and will inform the contractor of any known discrepancies.

7.1 QA is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the final quantity of all pay items in the contract. This includes taking measurements on items that require measurement and other items that are found to have appreciable errors.

7.2 QA inspection and test results shall not be used as a substitute for QC inspection and testing.

7.3 QA will be available for Hold Point inspections at the times planned in the Weekly Schedule. The inspections may be re-scheduled as needed, but a minimum 24-hour advance notification from the contractor is required unless otherwise approved by the engineer.

8.0 Hold Points. Hold Points are events that require approval by the engineer prior to continuation of work. Hold Points occur at definable stages of work when the succeeding work depends on a QA review of the preceding work before work can continue.

8.1 A list of minimum Hold Points will be provided by the engineer and shall be included in the QMP. The engineer may make changes to the Hold Point list at any time.

8.2 Prior to all Hold Point inspections, QC shall provide the engineer with the Daily Inspection Reports, Inspection Checklists, Test Reports, and Material Receiving Reports for the work performed leading up to the Hold Point. If the engineer identifies any corrective actions needed during a Hold Point inspection, the corrections shall be completed prior to continuing work. The engineer may require a new Hold Point to be scheduled if the corrections require a follow-up inspection.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

9.0 Non-Conformance Reporting. Non-conformance reports shall be issued by the contractor for work that does not meet the contract requirements. Non-conforming work includes work, testing, materials and processes that do not meet contract requirements. The contractor shall establish a procedure for identifying and resolving non-conforming work as well as tracking the status of the reports.

9.1 Contractor QC staff or production staff should identify non-conforming work and document the details on the Non-Conformance Report form provided by MoDOT. QA staff may also initiate a non-conformance report.

9.2 In-progress work that does not meet the contract requirements may not require a non-conformance report if production staff is aware of the issue and corrects the problem during production. QC or QA may issue a non-conformance report for in-progress work when documentation of the deficiency is considered beneficial to the project record.

9.3 The contractor shall propose a resolution to the non-conforming work. Acceptance of a resolution by the engineer is required before closure of the non-conformance report.

9.4 For recurring non-conformance work of the same or similar nature, a written Corrective Action Request will be issued by QC or QA. The contractor shall then establish a procedure for tracking the corrective action from issuance of the request to implementation of the solution. Approval from the engineer is required prior to implementation of the proposed corrective action. The contractor shall notify the engineer after the approved corrective action has been implemented.

10.0 Work Planning and Scheduling. The contractor shall include Quality Management in all aspects of the work planning and scheduling. This shall include providing a Weekly Schedule, a Work Plan for each work activity, and holding pre-activity meetings for each new activity.

10.1 A Weekly Schedule shall be provided to the engineer each week that outlines the planned project activities for the following two-week period. This schedule shall include all planned work, identification of all new activities, traffic control events, and requested Hold Point inspections for the period. Planned quantity of materials, along with delivery dates should also be included in the schedule.

10.2 A Work Plan shall be submitted to the engineer at least one week prior to the pre-activity meeting. The Work Plan shall include the following: a safety plan, list of materials to be used, work sequence, defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel, and stages of work that will require Hold Point inspections.

10.3 A pre-activity meeting is required prior to the start of each new activity. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss details of the Work Plan and schedule, including all safety precautions. Those present at the meeting shall include: the production supervisor for the activity, the Quality Manager, QC inspection and testing staff, and QA. The Quality Manager will review the defined responsibilities for QC testing and inspection personnel and will address any quality issues with the production staff. Attendees may join the meeting in person or by phone or video conference.

11.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all costs associated with developing, implementing and maintaining the Quality Management Plan, providing Quality Control inspection and testing, and

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

all other costs associated with this provision, will be considered included in the unit price of each contract item. No direct pay will be made for this provision.

I. Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking for ADA

In addition to the requirements of Section 627 of the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, the following shall apply:

1.0 Description. The contractor will be responsible for all layout required on the project. Any and all staking required to ensure that improvements installed on this project meet the ADA requirements is the sole responsibility of the contractor. This responsibility will include, but not limited to the following: Construction signs, curb ramp, landing, and sidewalk construction, truncated dome installation, quantity verification, curb construction, pavement marking, pedestrian signal modifications, median strip/island construction and modifications, etc.

1.1 The above list is not all inclusive. The contractor will have the primary responsibility for these operations. Concerning the traffic control devices, the contractor shall provide the Resident Engineer with a layout plan for approval prior to the installation of signs. The RE will provide assistance for this layout provided a request is submitted to the RE or Construction Project Manager 48 hours in advance. This will ensure that all permanently mounted traffic control devices remain consistent with District policy and avoid re-staking. If the contractor installs any signs without engineer approval, all costs associated with re-staking and/or relocation will be at the contractor's expense.

1.2 The intent of this provision is to increase the quality of our work zones and minimize negative impacts to the contractor's schedule that can result from delays in staking.

1.3 Any adjustments to the plan quantities or line numbers established in the contract shall be approved by the Engineer.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to cover the costs associated with these additional requirements. All costs will be considered completely covered by the unit bid price submitted for Contractor Furnished Surveying and Staking.

J. ADA Compliance and Final Acceptance of Constructed Facilities JSP-10-01C

1.0 Description. The contractor shall comply with all laws pertaining to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) during construction of pedestrian facilities on public rights of way for this project. An ADA Checklist is provided herein to be utilized by the contractor for verifying compliance with the ADA law. The contractor is expected to familiarize himself with the plans involving pedestrian facilities and the ADA Post Construction Checklist prior to performing the work.

2.0 ADA Checklist. The contractor can locate the ADA Checklist form on the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<https://www.modot.org/forms-contractor-use>

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

2.1 The ADA Checklist is not to be considered all-inclusive, nor does it supersede any other contract requirements. The ADA checklist is a required guide for the contractor to use during the construction of the pedestrian facilities and a basis for the commission's acceptance of work. Prior to work being performed, the contractor shall bring to the engineer's attention any planned work that is in conflict with the design or with the requirement shown in the checklist. This notification shall be made in writing. Situations may arise where the checklist may not fully address all requirements needed to construct a facility to the full requirements of current ADA law. In those situations, the contractor shall propose a solution to the engineer that is compliant with current ADA law using the following hierarchy of resources: 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Draft Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG) dated November 23, 2005, MoDOT's Engineering Policy Guidelines (EPG), or a solution approved by the U.S. Access Board.

2.2 It is encouraged that the contractor monitor the completed sections of the newly constructed pedestrian facilities in attempts to minimize negative impacts that his equipment, subcontractors or general public may have on the work. Completed facilities must comply with the requirements of ADA and the ADA Checklist or have documented reasons for the non-compliant items to remain.

3.0 Coordination of Construction.

3.1 Prior to construction and/or closure on an existing pedestrian path of travel, the contractor shall submit a schedule of work to be constructed, which includes location of work performed, the duration of time the contractor expects to impact the facility and an accessible signed pedestrian detour compliant with MUTCD Section 6D that will be used during each stage of construction. This plan shall be submitted to the engineer for review and approval at or prior to the pre-construction conference. Accessible signed detours shall be in place prior to any work being performed that has the effect of closing an existing pedestrian travel way.

3.2 When consultant survey is included in the contract, the contractor shall use their survey crews to verify that the intended design can be constructed to the full requirements as established in the 2010 ADA Standards. When 2010 ADA Standards do not give sufficient information to construct the contract work, the contractor shall refer to the PROWAG.

3.3 When consultant survey is not included in the contract, the contractor shall coordinate with the engineer, prior to construction, to determine if additional survey will be required to confirm the designs constructability.

4.0 Final Acceptance of Work. The contractor shall provide the completed ADA Checklist to the engineer at the semi-final inspection. ADA improvements require final inspection and compliance with the ADA requirements and the ADA Checklist. Each item listed in the checklist must receive either a "YES" or an "N/A" score. Any item receiving a "NO" will be deemed non-compliant and shall be corrected at the contractor's expense unless deemed otherwise by the engineer. Documentation must be provided about the location of any non-compliant items that are allowed to remain at the end of the construction project. Specific details of the non-compliant items, the ADA requirement that the work was not able to comply with, and the specific reasons

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

that justify the exception are to be included with the completed ADA Checklist provided to the engineer.

4.1 Slope and grade measurements shall be made using a properly calibrated, 2 foot long, electronic digital level approved by the engineer.

5.0 Basis of Payment. The contractor will receive full pay of the contract unit cost for all sidewalk, ramp, curb ramp, median, island, approach work, cross walk striping, APS buttons, pedestrian heads, detectible warning systems and temporary traffic control measures that are completed during the current estimate period as approved by the engineer. Based upon completion of the ADA Checklist, the contractor shall complete any necessary adjustments to items deemed non-compliant as directed by the engineer.

5.1 No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract documents.

K. ADA Material Testing Frequency Modifications JSP-23-01

1.0 Description. This provision revises the Inspection and Testing Plan (ITP) for the construction of ADA compliant features to better match the nature of the work. The Quality Control (QC) testing frequency for the Sections identified below are to be revised as specified.

2.0 Compaction Test on Base Rock Under Sidewalk, Curb Ramps and Paved Approaches. (Revises ITP Sec 304.3.4) The required test frequency will be one per 600 tons.

3.0 Gradation Test on Base Rock Under Sidewalk, Curb Ramps and Paved Approaches. (Revises ITP Sec 304.4.1) The required frequency will be one per 500 tons.

4.0 Concrete Plan Checklists. (Revises ITP Sec 501) Submittal of the 501 Concrete Plant Checklist will be once per week when the contractor is only pouring curb, sidewalk, paved approaches, and curb ramps.

5.0 Concrete Median, Median Strip, Sidewalk, Curb Ramps, and Curb. (Revises ITP Sec 608) The required frequency will be the first truckload for the project and each 100 CUYDs for air and slump thereafter. Strength will be verified by use of cylinders or maturity meters at a minimum rate of one per 100 CUYD.

6.0 Paved Approaches. (ITP Sec 608) The required testing of one test from the first truckload per day and each 100 CUYDs for air and slump will remain per ITP. Strength will be verified by use of cylinders or maturity meters at a minimum rate of one per 100 CUYD.

7.0 Curb Concrete. (Revises ITP Sec 609) The required frequency will be the same as Sec 5.0 above.

8.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to fulfill the above requirements.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

L. Damage to Existing Pavement, Shoulders, Side Roads, and Entrances

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of repairing any damage to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads and entrances caused by contractor operations. This shall include, but is not limited to, damage caused by the traffic during contractor operations within the project limits including the work zone signing.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Any cracking gouging, or other damage to the existing pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances from general construction shall be repaired within twenty-four (24) hours of the time of damage at the contractor's expense. Repair of the damaged pavement, shoulders, side roads, or entrances shall be as determined by the engineer.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of damaged pavement or shoulder areas or damaged side roads or entrances as described above shall be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made for repairs to existing pavement, shoulders, side roads or entrances damaged by contractor expenses.

M. Access to Commercial Properties

1.0 Description. This improvement is in a highly commercial area. While working on and around commercial entrances, the contractor shall make every reasonable effort to minimize any interference to business and to pursue the work diligently. Under no circumstances shall the contractor block ingress/egress to and from businesses during the normal business hours of each business unless approved by the property owner and the engineer.

1.1 The contractor shall contact each business at least one (1) week in advance to advise them of the work that will take place before working on each business entrance. In some cases where a property has more than one entrance, the property owner may have a preference on whether to have one entrance closed while it is worked on or whether to have the entrances worked on one-half at a time. The contractor is required to do the work according to each individual property owner's preference. The contractor shall not disturb any existing trees, shrubs, landscaping, small block walls or irrigation lines. The contractor shall be solely responsible for repairing any damage to the property caused by contractor operations.

1.2 The contractor shall see Job Special Provision ***Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations*** for commitments made with property owners during right of way negotiations.

2.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor for all costs incurred with compliance of this provision.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

N. Curb Ramps and Sidewalk

1.0 Description. Construction of concrete curbs, aprons, curb ramps, transition areas, sidewalk and landings shall be in accordance with applicable portions of Sections 608 & 609 of the Standard Specification and Standard Plans for Highway Construction 608.10, as shown on the plans, and meet ADA requirements.

2.0 Construction Requirements. This work shall include, but is not limited to, sidewalk construction including landings, joint construction, aggregate base, compaction, apron modifications, transition area, curb ramp construction, Type S Curb or Type A Curb installation (as required), tie bars or dowel bars (as required), clean-up, etc. for each location shown on the plans.

The following requirements shall be applicable to construction of this project:

- Existing curb, curb and gutter, sidewalk, shoulders, etc. that are adjacent to a designated curb ramp and/or sidewalk improvement area that is damaged during construction shall be replaced/repared to match existing materials and condition.
- Variable height curb along the roadside may be constructed monolithic or separate depending on construction operations. Integral curb shall be doweled to the existing gutter or pavement.
- Integral or Type S-curb shall be used along the existing right-of-way when constructing curb ramps as shown on the plans. The cost of the curb is included in pay limits of the curb ramp.
- The transition area shall be 8" thick and tied to the existing roadway pavement and existing paved approach or sidewalk it is matching.
- Curing compound for all concrete construction shall be a clear or translucent color. The white pigmented option or other colored compound will not be allowed.
- Adjacent grass areas, landscaping, irrigation lines, pavement, etc. disturbed by curb ramp or sidewalk construction shall be repaired or replaced to match or exceed existing conditions. Sod quantities are included for adjacent areas. More or less sod may be required depending on actual field conditions.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Curb ramps and concrete sidewalk will be measured to the nearest 1/10 square yard. Measurement of incidental items required to complete all aspects of construction for the above noted items at each new curb ramp and sidewalk location will not be made individually unless specified elsewhere in the contract.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All costs incurred by the contractor by reason of compliance to satisfy the above requirements shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by the contract unit price for each of the pay items within the contract.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

O. Linear Grading for ADA Facilities

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of altering the existing roadside features to the required grade and cross sections shown in the plans (if applicable), or to comply with typical sections, running slopes, drop-off and side-slope standards, consistent with the guidelines set forth in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). This work shall be in accordance with Sections 202 and 207 and accompanying provisions except as modified herein.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The roadside shall be brought to the required grade and cross section as established in Section 1.0 of this provision, to a uniform appearance, free of sharp breaks or humps. Minor deviations will be allowed, to take advantage of favorable topography, as approved by the engineer.

2.1 The contractor shall remove all existing roadside improvements necessary to facilitate the new sidewalk and curb ramp construction, along with any other roadside removal items at, or adjacent to the pedestrian pathway, as noted in the plans or as approved by the engineer. This shall include the removal and/or saw cutting at existing raised islands or median strips to construct the pedestrian pathway. The contractor shall pay special care to existing utility facilities to be used in place or relocated by others.

2.2 The contractor shall be responsible for all excavation and embankment work necessary to facilitate construction of new ADA compliant facilities; normally consisting of subgrade and subsequent finished grading for sidewalks, curbs, curb ramps; and may include miscellaneous grading work for items such as ditches, entrances, paved approaches, driveways and pipes, at or adjacent to proposed new sidewalk facilities.

2.3 By this provision, it may be necessary to excavate, stockpile, and haul some material within the project locations limits. Due to staging and/or Right-of-Way constraints, it may be necessary to waste unusable material off of Right-of-Way, and/or haul a replacement volume of material back to achieve the desired grades.

2.4 All removals of Portland or Asphaltic Concrete performed under this provision will require saw-cutting a neat/clean edge along the removal lines at no direct pay, unless otherwise provided for in the contract.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement of Linear Grading for ADA Facilities will be made along the length of the new sidewalk and/or curb ramp installed, along each side of the roadway where sidewalk work is to be performed. Measurement will be made to the nearest 1-foot for each sidewalk work area, totaled, and paid to the nearest 1-foot for final pay. Final field measurement will not be required except where appreciable errors are found, or authorized changes have been made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. The accepted quantities of Linear Grading for ADA Facilities will be paid for at the contract unit price for item 207-99.03, Linear Grading for ADA Facilities, Linear Foot, and will be considered as full compensation for all labor, equipment, material, waste fees, disposal agreements, material acquisition, or other construction costs involved to complete the described work.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

4.1 No direct payment will be made for "REMOVAL OF IMPROVEMENTS" associated with the removal and disposal of sidewalks, curbs, curb ramps, entrances, and other incidentals required for construction of the new sidewalk and/or curb ramps.

P. ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing moveable barricades to satisfy the requirements of the pedestrian traffic control plans as shown in the bidding documents. The contractor will be responsible for moving the pedestrian barricades to coincide with their planned order of work.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall use a movable barricade that meets the requirements as established by the ADA. The pedestrian barricades shall be of self-supporting type having a minimum length of 6 feet per unit. The face of the barricade shall not extend into adjacent sidewalk considered open for pedestrian use. The contractor will be responsible for setting and maintaining the pedestrian barricades until all of the proposed improvements have been constructed.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement for ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade will be made per each for each 6 feet (min.) unit provided.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all work necessary to fulfill the requirements noted above shall be considered completely covered in the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 616-99.02, ADA Compliant Moveable Barricade, per each. No direct payment will be made for any necessary relocation of the ADA compliant barricade.

Q. Sodding And Fertilizing

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing sod and fertilizer in accordance with Sections 801 and 803 of the Standard Specification.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Sod shall be installed at all locations as shown on the plans or where the contractors operations have disturbed adjacent, existing grass landscapes or as approved by the engineer. Fertilizer shall be applied to all sodded locations per Manufacturers Recommendations. The type of sod and fertilizer shall be as noted below.

<u>Fertilizer</u>
Starter Fertilizer 12-12-12 or 10-10-10

<u>Sod</u>
Turf Type Tall Fescue

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement of sodded areas shall be made to the nearest square yard. The area required for fertilizer shall match the final area for sod. Plan quantities were estimated from sidewalk locations with adjacent grassy areas. More or less quantity of said

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

materials may be needed depending upon construction requirements at each location. The Engineer shall verify and approve the contractor's location and quantity of newly sodded areas.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All costs incurred by the Contractor by reason of compliance to satisfy the above requirements shall be considered incidental to and completely covered in the bid item 803-10.00A, Turf Type Tall Fescue Sodding, measured per square yard.

R. Modified Type A Gutter and Steel Plate

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of constructing Modified Type A Gutter with Steel Plates as shown on the plans and in accordance with Section 609 of the Standard Specifications, and specifically as follows.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall refer to the special sheets detailing the locations with Modified Type A Gutter and Steel Plates. The contractor shall also pay special attention during construction to ensure proper drainage is achieved upon completion of construction.

2.1 The ½" steel slip-resistant plate shall be installed flush with the top of the Modified Type A Gutter and secured to the top of the angle iron. The steel slip-resistant plate shall have a minimum static coefficient of friction of 0.6 and be ADA compliant since it is installed in the pedestrian access route.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Modified Type A Gutter will be measured to the nearest linear foot. Measurement will be made along the flow line of the limits of the Modified Type A Gutter. The Steel Plates will be measured to the nearest square foot. Measurement will be made along the centers of the top of the plate along the width and length of the plates.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All labor, equipment and materials required to construct the Modified Type A Gutter and Steel Plate as designated on the plans and by this specification, complete in place with all incident costs included, shall be included in the unit bid price for the following:

Item No. 6049904, Steel Plate, 1 SF

Item No. 6099903, Modified Type A Gutter, 1 LF

S. Miscellaneous Construction Requirements

The Contractor shall be required to provide the following project coordination efforts and miscellaneous project requirements for the successful completion of this project:

1. Saw cuts for pavement and sidewalks shall be a minimum of 6 inches.
2. The contractor may be required to drill through existing concrete in order to install PSST sign support anchors.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

3. A set number of traffic control devices including ADA compliant barricades has been included in the pay items. No direct pay will be made for additional traffic control devices or ADA compliant barricades due to the contractor's preferred method of construction or preferred acceleration of work.
4. The contractor shall coordinate the work so that the sidewalk on both sides of any of the routes are not closed at the same time.
5. A one (1) inch joint filler shall be placed between all new sidewalk and existing immovable improvements to remain in place such as power poles, fire hydrants, building foundations, pull boxes, manholes, etc.
6. Extreme care shall be taken when removing sidewalk adjacent to existing building foundations, concrete slabs, or other improvements to remain in place. This may require additional saw cutting, hand work, time, equipment, materials etc. to not damage existing improvements. The engineer shall approve the contractor's proposed method to remove sidewalk adjacent to buildings. All improvements damaged due to the contractor's activities will be completely repaired in kind at the contractor's expense and as approved by the engineer.
7. No direct pay will be made for any clearing or grubbing required to construct this project.
8. The Contractor shall trim bushes and trees that overhang the existing or new sidewalk at least 1 foot beyond the sidewalk edge, and at least 8 feet above the top of the sidewalk.
9. The Contractor shall remove old hand railing and install new handrailing in existing concrete sidewalk at locations shown on the plans. New holes will be required to mount this new handrailing for socket or plate mounting methods as shown on the Standard Plans. Resin anchor systems, grouting, epoxy or other approved methods will be required to secure the new handrailing to the existing sidewalk. Sidewalk damaged due to the contractors activities will be replaced in kind at the contractors expense. Holes in the existing sidewalk left after removing the old handrailing shall be grout filled or other method approved by the engineer. All nuts or bolts from the old handrails extending above the existing sidewalk shall be cut flush with the existing sidewalk surface.
10. Payment for compliance with the above requirements will be considered completely included in the items provided for in the contract.

T. Sprinkler Systems

- 1.0 This work includes relocation or replacement of all sprinkler heads and sprinkler system pipes that are impacted by construction activities and installation of improvements.
- 2.0 The contractor is advised that various properties along the project locations may have irrigation systems whose sprinkler heads and associated pipe systems are located within or in close proximity to the proposed sidewalk. The contractor shall relocate undamaged sprinkler heads or replace damaged sprinkler heads as directed by the engineer.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

2.1 The contractor shall check with individual businesses to shut off watering as necessary and be aware of the location of said systems. Any damage to the watering system, sprinkler heads, etc. will be repaired or replaced at the contractor's expense and at no direct cost to the Commission.

2.2 The contractor is strongly advised to drive the project to determine the extent of impact to the existing sprinkler systems located along the route and adjust the bid accordingly.

3.0 Method of Measurement: No measurement shall be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment: No direct payment will be made for the relocation or replacement of sprinkler systems located along the project limits. All costs associated with this work shall be considered incidental to other pay items provided in the contract.

U. Removal and Delivery of Existing Signs JSP-12-01C

1.0 Description. All Commission-owned signs removed from the project shall be disassembled, stored, transported, and disposed of as specified herein. Sign supports, structures and hardware removed from the project shall become the property of the contractor.

2.0 Disassembly and Delivery.

2.1 All Commission-owned signs, (excluding abandoned billboard signs), designated for removal in the plans, or any other signs designated by the Engineer, shall be removed from the sign supports and structures, disassembled, stored, transported, and delivered by the contractor to the recycling center for destruction.

2.2 The contractor shall coordinate and make arrangements with the recycling center for delivery of the signs. Sign panels shall be disassembled and/or cut into sizes as required by the recycling center.

2.3 The contractor shall provide the Engineer with a "Sign Delivery Certification" attesting to completion of delivery of all existing sign material from the project to the recycler. In addition, the contractor shall provide to the Engineer a final "Sign Certification of Destruction" from the recycler that documents the total pounds of scrap sign material received from the project and attests that all such material will not be re-purposed and will be destroyed in a recycling process. The contractor can locate the required certification statements from the Missouri Department of Transportation website:

<https://www.modot.org/forms-contractor-use>

2.4 Funds received from the disposal of the signs from the recycling center shall be retained by the Contractor.

3.0 Basis of Payment. All costs associated with removing, disassembling and/or cutting, storing, transporting, and disposing of signs shall be considered as completely covered by the contract unit price for Item No. 202-20.10, "Removal of Improvements", per lump sum.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

V. Right of Way Clearance

1.0 Description. The right of way for this project has been acquired except for
Parcels 5 and 6

1.1 The contractor shall inform itself of the location of these parcels. No encroachment, storage of equipment and materials or construction on these parcels shall be permitted until notification by the engineer is given that these tracts have been acquired.

1.2 The contractor shall schedule its work utilizing the available right of way until these parcels are cleared for construction, which is estimated to be May 2024. However, this date expressly is not a warranty by or contractually binding on the Commission as the date the four parcels will be clear for construction. No encroachment, storage of equipment and materials or construction on these tracts shall be permitted until the contractor is notified by the engineer that these parcels have been acquired.

1.3 The contractor shall have no claim for damage for delay, disruption, interference or otherwise as a result of the unavailability of Parcels 5 and 6. The contractor may be given an extension of time upon proof of actual delay caused by the unavailability of these parcels as approved by the engineer.

W. Special Considerations Resulting from Right of Way Negotiations

1.0 Description. As a result of public discussions and/or right-of-way negotiations with the adjacent property owners, the Commission's representative has committed to various items that may impact the construction of this project. The intent of this special provision is to inform the contractor of these commitments so that all parties have the same reasonable expectation for the construction of the project.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall be required to fulfill the commitments as noted in the following paragraphs:

2.1 Parcel Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (Wayne Lewis, The Kitchen Inc., & SRC Holdings). The Contractor shall not be allowed to construct the entrance half at a time. The Contractor shall be given one weekend to remove the old drive, regrade the drive to the proposed grade, and then repave the drive to allow the drive to be opened by the end of the weekend. Weekend hours shall be considered 9:00 PM Friday evening until 5:00 am Monday morning. The Contractor shall work with the property owners to determine an acceptable weekend for the entrance closure. The Contractor shall provide written proof to the engineer at least 7 calendar days prior to the closure indicating the property owner's approval and signature. This work may require the use of a concrete accelerator and indicated in other special provisions. Any damage caused by the contractor's operation shall be repaired solely at the contractor's expense.

2.2 Parcel 5. The Contractor shall contact the current owner of Parcel 5 noted on the plans at least 1 week prior to beginning any work on their drive. The Contractor shall discuss options for reconstructing their drive in terms of either half at a time or all at once, scheduling a time to

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

construct the drive, and any other items concerning the current owner of Parcel 5. Once a method and time of construction are agreed upon, the Contractor shall have no more than 21 calendar days to remove and reconstruct the drive and have it open to traffic to access Parcel 5 from Chestnut Expressway. The 21 calendar day count will begin when removal of the driveway begins.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document.

X. Option of Accelerated PCCP Concrete on Paved Approaches

1.0 Description. The contractor has the option of using an accelerated Portland cement concrete pavement (PCCP) for use in paved approaches as shown on the plans or as approved by the engineer.

2.0 Construction Requirements. All materials, mixture and placement requirements shall be in accordance with all applicable portions of Section 501, 502, and 613, except as specified herein.

2.1 The concrete mixture shall obtain a compressive strength of 3,500 pounds per square inch prior to opening to traffic. A non-chloride accelerator will be allowed as approved by the engineer.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of accelerated PCCP will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment for accelerated PCCP will be made. Any accelerated PCCP concrete used in paved approaches will be considered included in and completely covered by the unit price for Paved Approach, 8 in., Item No. 608-50.08, Sq. Yd.

Y. Shared Traffic Control Devices

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of sharing specific traffic control devices between projects that are let in combination with this project.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The following items will be paid for on projects J8S3166, J8S3167 and J8S3224 and shall be used by the contractor on projects J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171. The contractor shall coordinate the use of these traffic control devices for all projects listed above without any additional compensation.

Road Work Ahead Signs at side streets, project beginning, and project ending

2.1 End Road Work, Changeable Message, Point of Presence, Advanced Warning Rail Systems, Rate Our Work Zone, and Work Zone No Phone Zone signs will be provided and paid for under projects J8S3167 and J8S3224. Road Work Ahead Signs shown in other traffic control packages as shown on the plans for J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 will be provided and paid for under J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

Z. Sidewalk Manicuring

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of removing any vegetation, soil buildup, and/or debris from all existing sidewalks and adjacent areas next to the sidewalks to eliminate any obstacles or obstructions within the project limits.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Any vegetation, soil buildup, and/or debris covering and/or encroaching on the existing sidewalks shall be completely removed within the width of the existing sidewalk as directed by engineer. A landscaping edger with a vertical blade shall be used along the sidewalk to establish a clean cut between the sidewalk and grass area. All tree limbs or other vegetation encroaching onto or over the sidewalk shall be removed to provide a minimum overhead clearance of at least 80 inches from the elevation of the existing sidewalk and shall provide a horizontal clearance to at least the edge of the existing sidewalk.

2.1 All soil material removed from the sidewalks may be evenly spread out on the right of way as approved by engineer. Any tree limbs or vegetative clippings removed by the contractor shall be disposed of off the right of way at the contractor's expense.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made along the edge of the sidewalk to the nearest linear foot. An additional quantity was added in quantities for areas that may need manicuring as approved by engineer. This quantity may be underrun if not used as directed by the engineer.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for sidewalk manicuring will be paid for at the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 202-99.03, Sidewalk Manicuring, per linear foot.

AA. Sidewalk Joint Grinding

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing a smooth transition for the joint between two existing sidewalk panels or other surfaces used for a pedestrian thoroughfare. The joint may be between but not limited to surfaces connecting pavement, sidewalks, transition areas, ramps, and/or landings and other locations as directed by the engineer.

2.0 Construction Requirements.

2.1 Any joint between two existing sidewalk surfaces having a vertical height differential of less than one quarter (1/4) inch shall be considered ADA compliant. If the vertical height differential falls between 1/4 inch and 1/2 inch, then the contractor shall grind the high side down on a bevel not to exceed a 2:1 (H:V) slope so that the bevel begins at the lower panel elevation. For joints having a differential height greater than 1/2 inch, then the contractor shall grind the high side down on a bevel not to exceed a 12:1 (H:V) slope so that the bevel begins at the lower panel

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

elevations.

2.2 All ground surfaces shall be smooth and planar meeting the minimum ADA requirements.

2.3 Any surface areas damaged by the contractor during the grinding operations shall be repaired and/or replaced solely at the contractor's expense.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made along the centerline of the joint to the nearest linear foot. An additional quantity was added in quantities for areas that may need grinding as approved by engineer. This quantity may be underrun if not used as directed by the engineer.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for all work necessary to fulfill the requirements noted above will be considered completely covered in the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 622-99.03, Sidewalk Joint Grinding, per linear foot.

BB. Disposition of Existing Signal, Lighting and Network Equipment

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of the disposition of existing signal, lighting, and network equipment as shown on the plans and delivering it to the specified MoDOT maintenance lot.

2.0 Construction Requirements. All controllers, cabinets, cabinet equipment, network equipment, DMS equipment, antennas, radios, modems, and other equipment noted in the plans shall be removed by the contractor and delivered to the following location:

Springfield Maintenance Lot
2455 N. Mayfair
Springfield, MO 65803

2.1 The contractor shall notify the Commission's representative 24 hours prior to each delivery by calling the contact listed below.

Joe Dotson, Urban Traffic Supervisor
Phone: (417) 895-7599 or (417) 733-0664

2.2 The contractor shall exercise reasonable care in the handling of the equipment during the removal and transportation. Should any of the equipment be damaged by the contractor's negligence, it shall be replaced at the contractor's expense. Delivery shall be within 2 working days of removal. All items returned shall be tagged with the date removed, project number and location/intersection.

2.3 Equipment shown on the plans for removal not listed in section 2.0 above shall become the property of the contractor and removed from the project.

3.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for removal, handling and transportation of all equipment specified will be considered completely covered by the contract unit price for 202-20.10, Removal of Improvements, per lump sum.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

CC. Remote Pushbutton Post

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing pushbutton posts at the locations shown on the plans.

2.0 Construction Requirements.

2.1 The post shaft shall be schedule 40 aluminum pipe that is 48 inches in length with a 4 inch diameter (4.5-inch O.D).

2.2 The post shall be installed on top of a breakaway pedestal base mounted to a foundation in the sidewalk. The sidewalk foundation shall be constructed as part of the sidewalk and have an 18-inch diameter and 12-inch depth. The breakaway pedestal base shall be mounted to the sidewalk foundation using proper sized anchor bolts according to manufacturer's instructions.

2.3 A slip form connection shall be provided on the wiring in the breakaway pedestal base to sever the connection in the event that the pushbutton post is struck by a vehicle. Access to wiring shall be provided through an access panel in the breakaway pedestal base as well as the pipe post cap. The cap shall be secured and weather proofed when it is not opened for access.

2.4 The final product shall meet or exceed Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements for pedestrian facilities.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Final measurement of remote pushbutton posts will be made per each. This shall include the dome cap, post, breakaway base, anchor rods, concrete forming tube, concrete, removal of existing concrete medians, median strips or concrete pavement, and all miscellaneous appurtenances to construct the post as shown on the plans.

4.0 Basis of Payment. Payment for furnishing all labor, equipment, materials, and tools necessary to place remote pedestrian pushbutton posts will be completely covered by the contract unit price for:

Pay Item Number	Type / Description	Unit
902-99.02	Remote Pushbutton Post	Each

DD. Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of installing new pushbutton extensions to meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements at the locations shown on the plans and in accordance with Sec 902 and 1092.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Pushbutton extensions shall be commercially available or equivalent design as approved by the engineer before they are ordered or manufactured.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

2.1 Various extension lengths and heights shall be necessary to meet ADA requirements. The contractor shall be responsible for determining the length and height of each extension needed to meet ADA requirements. The extension shall be modified as needed to meet requirements of Sec 902 and 1092.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement will be made per each.

4.0 Basis of Payment. All labor, equipment and materials required to install pushbutton extensions will be considered completely covered by Pay Item No. 902-99.02, Pedestrian Pushbutton Extension, per each.

EE. Pavement Edge Treatment for Drop Off Conditions

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of providing pavement edge treatment due to construction methods used by the contractor.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall perform construction operations so there will be no drop off exceeding 2 inches adjacent to traffic. The contractor shall install pavement edge treatment at locations where the drop off is greater than 2 inches adjacent to traffic.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement of pavement edge treatment as described above will be made. Treatment of any drop off greater than 2 inches shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to comply with this provision.

FF. Adjusting Existing Pull Boxes

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of adjusting existing MoDOT pull boxes (signal, lighting, ITS, etc.) to meet Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall adjust existing MoDOT pull boxes at sidewalk and ramp locations as shown on the plans. All work shall be in accordance with Sec 902.

2.1 The contractor shall exercise reasonable care during the adjustment of the pull boxes. All pull boxes damaged due to contractor activities shall be replaced in kind as approved by the engineer at the contractor's expense.

3.0 Method of Measurement. Measurement for adjusting existing pull boxes will be made per each.

4.0 Basis of Payment. The accepted adjustments will be paid for at the contract unit price for Pay Item No. 902-99.02 Adjusting Pull Box, per EA. Payment will be considered full compensation for all labor, equipment, material, or other construction involved to complete the described work.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

GG. Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA) for Stationary Activities JSP-23-04

1.0 Description. Provide and maintain Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA) in accordance with Sec 612 and as specified herein.

2.0 Construction Requirements. Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA) shall be used for the work activities indicated in the plans or specified herein.

2.1 Lane Closures on 4-Lane Highways:

(a) Any left, right, or center lane closure for the BUS 65.

2.2 Concrete work for Entrances, Ramps and Sidewalk Construction

(a) Any lane closure required for any entrance, ramp or sidewalk removal and construction.

2.3 Traffic Signal Equipment Installation

(a) Any lane closure required for any traffic signal equipment removal and installation.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made for Truck Mounted Attenuators (TMA).

4.0 Basis of Payment. Delete Sec 612.5.1 and substitute with the following:

612.5.1 No payment will be made for truck mounted attenuators (TMAs) used in mobile operations or for any TMAs designated as optional.

612.5.1.1 Payment for TMAs required for stationary work activities will be paid for at the contract unit bid price for Item 612-30.01, Truck Mounted Attenuator (TMA), per lump sum. The lump sum payment includes all work activities that require a TMA, regardless of the number of deployments, relocations, or length of time utilized. No payment will be made for repair or replacement of damaged TMAs.

HH. No Value Engineering Proposals for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts

This project will require 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors for 2.5 In. Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts as specified in the plans. No Contractor initiated Value Engineering Change Proposals (VECPs) or Practical Design Value Engineering Change Proposals (PDVECPs) will be accepted for any part of installing existing signs or new signs on new Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchors different than the 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts and Concrete Post Anchor for 2.5 Inch Perforated Square Steel Tube (PSST) Posts that is required.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

II. Liquidated Damages Specified

1.0 Description. If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are not open to traffic by 7:00 a.m. each day following a nighttime lane closure, the Commission, the traveling public, and state and local police and governmental authorities will be damaged in various ways, including but not limited to, increased construction administration cost, potential liability, traffic and traffic flow regulation cost, traffic congestion and motorist delay, with its resulting cost to the traveling public. These damages are not reasonably capable of being computed or quantified. Therefore, the contractor will be charged with liquidated damages specified according to the following schedule.

- (a) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 7:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$800 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (b) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 8:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,200 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (c) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time between 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,000 for that hour or any fraction of that hour.
- (d) If any lane or lanes of Loop 44 or BUS 65 (Chestnut Expwy.) are closed for any time after 10:00 a.m., the contractor shall be charged in the amount of \$1,400 for the remaining day not to exceed \$5,000 for each full day or fraction of a day that all lanes are not open to traffic.

1.1 All liquidated damages specified are in excess of the limitation as specified elsewhere in this special provision. It shall be the responsibility of the engineer to determine the quantity of excess closure time.

1.2 The said liquidated damages specified will be assessed regardless if whether it would otherwise be charged as liquidated damages under the Missouri Standard Specification for Highway Construction, as amended elsewhere in this contract.

JJ. Liquidated Damages for Winter Months JSP-04-17A

Delete Sec 108.8.1.3 (a)

Liquidated damages for failure to complete the work on time shall not be waived from December 15 to March 15, both dates inclusive.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

KK. Cooperation Between Contractors – SW

1.0 Description. The contractor shall be aware that other contracts will be administered in the vicinity and timeframe as this contract.

1.1 Job Number J8P3144 provides safety and operational improvements on Greene County LP44 and Business 65 (Chestnut Expressway in Springfield) from Interstate 44 to east of Eastgate Avenue. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.2 Job Numbers J8P3050C, J8S3162, J8S3169, J8S3149, J8S3172, J8S3190, and JSU0085 provide for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 744 (Kearney Street in Springfield) from the Springfield-Branson National Airport to Mulroy Road, and on Mulroy Road from Route OO to I-44. These projects will be let in combination. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

1.3 Job Number J8P3032C and J8P3032D is a widening project on US Route 60 (James River Freeway) from west of Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) to National Avenue in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024. J8P3201 ramps and auxiliary lanes, J8P3223 bridges.

1.4 Job Numbers J8P3087E, J8P3087F, J8S3165 and J8S3173 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route 13 (Kansas Expressway) from north of I-44 to Route 60 (James River Freeway) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024.

1.5 Job Numbers J8S0745, J8S3215, J8S3153 and J8S3133 provides for resurfacing, ADA, safety and operational improvements on Greene County Route D (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.6 Job Numbers J8I3044C, J8I3225, J8S3156, and JSU0076 provides for resurfacing and capacity improvements on Greene County Interstate 44 in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2025 and 2026.

1.7 Job Number J8S3157 provides for bridge replacement and ADA improvements on Greene County Route 413 (Sunshine Street) in Springfield. Construction is scheduled for 2024 and 2025.

2.0 Requirements. The contractor shall coordinate work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by the other contractor. The contractor shall also coordinate work to minimize impacts to the traveling public between the work zones.

2.1 The contractor will not be granted additional time due to conflicts with other contractors, unless approved by the engineer.

3.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment or additional time will be made to the contractor to recover the cost of equipment, labor, materials, or time required to fulfill the above provisions, unless specified elsewhere in the contract document.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

LL. Schedule of Signal, Sidewalk, Driveway, ADA Work, and Paving Operations

1.0 Description. This work shall consist of scheduling paving work (J8S3166, J8S3167, and J8S3224) after the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work from J8P3144, J8P3192, and J8S3171 is completed. Project J8P3144 is scheduled for the March 2025 letting with an expected completion date of April 30, 2026.

2.0 Construction Requirements. The contractor shall not pave the final lift of any roadway section adjacent to signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work prior to the signal, sidewalk, driveway, and other ADA work being completed.

2.1 The contractor will be allowed to do temporary milling/filling as required or as approved by engineer.

2.2 Before leaving a work area (signal reconstruction, HAWK construction, etc.) to move to another work area, the contractor shall ensure a majority of the work is complete and has been approved by the engineer. The contractor shall install any temporary traffic control, including temporary pavement marking, necessary for the functional operation of these areas.

3.0 Method of Measurement. No measurement will be made.

4.0 Basis of Payment. No direct payment will be made to comply with this provision. All equipment and labor necessary for the work described shall be considered incidental to and completely covered by other pay items provided in the contract.

MM. Special Provisions for Protection of BNSF Railway Company Interests

To Report an Emergency on the railroad call: (800) 832-5452
Greene Co. Route Business 65/Chestnut Expwy, US DOT# 664122N MP 238.66 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO. **Current FRA data shows 12 switching trains and 0 passenger trains.**

1.0 Authority of Railroad Engineer and Commission's Representative.

1.1 The authorized representative of BNSF Railway Company, herein called "Railroad Engineer", shall have final authority in all matters affecting the safe maintenance and operation of railroad traffic including the adequacy of the foundations and structures supporting the railroad tracks.

1.2 The authorized representative of the Missouri Highways and Transportation Commission, herein called "Engineer", shall have authority over all other matters as prescribed herein and in the project specifications.

2.0 Contractor's indemnity Obligations to the Railroad.

2.1 The term "contractor" as used in this special provision includes any and all subcontractors. The contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from and against any and all loss, damage, claims, demands, causes of action, costs and expenses of whatsoever nature arising out of injury to or death of persons whomsoever, or out of damage to or destruction of

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

property whatsoever, including, without limitation, damage to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, where such injury, death, damage or destruction results from any cause arising out of work performed by the contractor pursuant to the agreement between Railroad and the Commission for the project, and shall also release the Railroad from and shall waive any claims for injury or damage to equipment or other property, which may result from the construction, maintenance and operation of railroad tracks, wire lines, fiber optic cable, pipe lines and other facilities on said right of way of the Railroad by the contractor. **THE LIABILITY ASSUMED BY THE CONTRACTOR WILL NOT BE AFFECTED BY THE FACT, IF IT IS A FACT, THAT THE DAMAGE, DESTRUCTION, INJURY, DEATH, CAUSE OF ACTION OR CLAIM WAS OCCASIONED BY OR CONTRIBUTED TO BY THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD, THE RAILROAD'S AGENTS, SERVANTS, EMPLOYEES OR OTHERWISE, EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CLAIMS ARE PROVEN BY ANY CLAIMANT TO HAVE BEEN PROXIMATELY CAUSED BY THE INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT OR SOLE OR GROSS NEGLIGENCE OF THE RAILROAD.** The contractor's indemnity shall include loss of profits or revenue arising from damage or destruction to fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems.

2.2 In addition to the indemnity obligations contained in the preceding paragraph, the contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Railroad from any claims, expenses, costs, actions, demands, losses, fines, penalties, and fees, of whatsoever nature arising from, related to or connected, in whole or in part, with the following:

- (a) The removal of the contractor's agents, servants, employees or invitees from the Railroad's property for safety reasons.
- (b) Contractor's compliance or failure to comply with the provision of applicable law in connection with the performance of contractor's work.

3.0 Notice of Starting Work.

3.1 The contractor shall not commence any work on Railroad's right of way until the contractor has complied with the following conditions:

- (a) The contractor shall be required to apply for, execute and comply with all provisions of a permit obtained by accessing the following link: <http://bnsf.railpermitting.com>

3.2 The Railroad's written authorization to proceed with the work, with a copy to the Engineer, will include the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the Railroad's representatives who are to be notified as hereinafter required. Where more than one representative is designated, the area of responsibility of each representative shall be specified.

4.0 Interference with Railroad Operations.

4.1 The contractor shall arrange and conduct all work so that there shall be no interference with the Railroad's operations, including train, signal, telephone and telegraphic services; or damage to the Railroad's property; poles, wires and other facilities of tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees on the Railroad's right of way. Whenever work may affect the operations or safety of trains, the method of doing such work shall first be submitted to the Railroad Engineer

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

for approval, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Any work to be performed by the contractor that requires flagging service or inspection service shall be deferred by the contractor until the flagging service required by the Railroad is available at the job site.

4.2 Whenever work within the Railroad's right of way is of such a nature that impediment to the Railroad's operations is unavoidable, such as use of runaround tracks or necessity for reduced speed, the contractor shall schedule and conduct these operations so that such impediment is reduced to the absolute minimum.

4.3 Should conditions arising from, or in connection with the work require that immediate and unusual provisions be made to protect the Railroad's operations and property, the contractor shall make such provisions. If in the judgment of the Railroad Engineer, or the Engineer if the Railroad Engineer is absent, such provision is insufficient, the Railroad Engineer or Engineer may require or provide such provisions as deem necessary. In any event, such provisions shall be at the contractor's expense and without cost to the Railroad or the Commission.

4.4 The contractor shall be responsible for any damage to the Railroad as a result of work on the project, which shall include but not be limited to interference with the normal movement of trains caused exclusively by the work performed by the contractor. The contractor shall be responsible for damages for the Railroad's train delays that are caused exclusively by the contractor. The Railroad agrees not to perform any act to unnecessarily cause any train delay. The damages for train delays per freight hour will be billed at an average rate per hour as determined from the Railroad's records. These records shall be provided by the Railroad, upon request, to the Commission or the Commission's contractor.

5.0 Track Clearances.

5.1 The minimum track clearances to be maintained by the contractor during construction are shown on the project plans. However, before undertaking any work within Railroad's right of way, or before placing any obstruction over any track, the contractor shall:

- (a) Notify the Railroad Engineer at least 72 hours in advance of the work.
- (b) Receive assurance from the Railroad Engineer that arrangements have been made for flagging service as may be necessary.
- (c) Receive permission from the Railroad Engineer to proceed with the work.
- (d) Ascertain that the Engineer has received copies of notice to the Railroad and of the Railroad's response.

5.2 The contractor shall fully comply with any horizontal and vertical clearance requirements imposed by Missouri state statutes and regulations and Federal statutes and regulations regarding the placement of structures or equipment near or over railroad tracks.

6.0 Construction Procedures.

6.1 General. Construction work on the Railroad's property shall be:

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

- (a) Subject to the inspection and review of the Railroad.
- (b) In accordance with the Railroad's written outline of specific conditions.
- (c) In accordance with this special provision.

6.2 Excavation. The subgrade of an operated track shall be maintained with the berm edge at least 12 feet from centerline of track and not more than 26 inches below top of the rail. The contractor will not be required to make existing section meet this specification if substandard, in which case the existing section will be maintained. The contractor shall cease all work and notify the Railroad immediately before continuing excavation in the work area if obstructions are encountered which do not appear on the drawings. If the obstruction is a utility and the owner of the utility can be identified, then the contractor shall also notify the owner immediately. If there is any doubt about the location of underground cables or lines of any kind, no work shall be performed until the exact location has been determined. There will be no exceptions to these instructions. Additionally, all excavations shall be conducted in compliance with applicable Occupational Safety and Health Act regulations and, regardless of depth, shall be shored where there is any danger to tracks, structures or personnel. Any excavations, holes or trenches on the Railroad's property shall be covered, guarded and/or protected when not being worked on. When leaving work site areas at night and over weekends, the areas shall be secured and left in a condition that will ensure that Railroad's employees and other personnel who may be working or passing through the area are protected from all hazards. All excavations shall be back filled as soon as possible.

6.3 Excavation for Structure. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with excavating, shoring pits and in driving piles for footings adjacent to tracks to provide adequate lateral support for the tracks and the loads which the tracks carry, without disturbance of track alignment and surface, and to avoid obstructing track clearances with working equipment, tools or other material. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for shoring, shall be approved by the Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans in accordance with the Missouri Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, hereinafter called "Standard Specifications". The responsibility for the design and construction of the sheeting rests solely with the contractor. The temporary shoring along the railroad tracks shall be designed for the Cooper E80 loading. The design shall insure that the shoring is braced or substantially securely to prevent movement. The contractor shall submit plans for the temporary shoring that shall be signed, sealed, and stamped in accordance with the laws relating to Architects and Professional Engineers, Chapter 327, RSMo. and then submitted for review by the Engineer.

6.4 Demolition of Existing Structures. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care in connection with demolition of existing structures. The procedure for doing such work, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by Railroad Engineer before work is performed, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

6.5 Falsework. The contractor shall be required to take special precaution and care to prevent any material from falling on the Railroad's right of way. The procedure for preventing material from falling, including need of and plans for temporary falsework, shall first be approved by the Railroad Engineer, but such approval shall not relieve the contractor from liability. Before submission of plans to the Railroad Engineer for approval, the Engineer will first review such plans.

6.6 Blasting.

6.6.1 The contractor shall obtain advance approval of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer for use of explosives on or adjacent to the Railroad's property. If permission for use of explosives is granted, the contractor shall be required to comply with the following:

- (a) Blasting shall be done with light charges under the direct supervision of a responsible officer or employee of the contractor.
- (b) Electric detonating fuses shall not be used because of the possibility of premature explosions resulting from operation of two-way train radios.
- (c) No blasting shall be done without the presence of the Railroad Engineer. At least 72 hours advance notice to the person designated in the Railroad's notice of authorization to proceed as mentioned in Section 2.2 of this job special provision, the contractor shall be required to arrange for the presence of the Railroad Engineer and such flagging as the Railroad may require.
- (d) The contractor shall have at the job site adequate equipment, labor and materials and allow sufficient time to clean up debris resulting from the blasting without delay to trains, as well as correcting, at contractor's expense, any track misalignment or other damage to the Railroad's property resulting from the blasting as directed by the Railroad Engineer. If contractor's actions result in delay of trains, the contractor shall bear the entire cost thereof.

6.6.2 The Railroad Engineer will:

- (a) Determine the approximate location of trains and advise the contractor the approximate amount of time available for the blasting operation and clean-up.
- (b) Have the authority to order discontinuance of blasting if blasting is too hazardous or is not in accordance with this special provision.

6.7 Maintenance of Railroad Facilities. The contractor shall be required to maintain all ditches and drainage structures free of silt or other obstructions which may result from contractor's operations. The contractor shall promptly repair eroded areas within Railroad's right of way and repair any other damage to the Railroad's property, tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees. All such maintenance and repair of damages due to the contractor's operations shall be done at the contractor's expense.

6.8 Storage of Materials and Equipment.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

6.8.1 The contractor shall not store or stockpile construction materials or equipment closer than 25 feet to the centerline of the nearest railroad track or on the Railroad's property not covered by construction easement, contractor's permit, lease or agreement. Additionally, the contractor shall not store or leave materials or equipment within 250 feet of the edge of any highway/rail at-grade crossings. Further, both sides of a main track shall remain unobstructed for a distance of 10 feet from the exterior edge of the track at all times to allow for stopped train inspection.

6.8.2 Machines or vehicles shall not be left unattended with the engine running. Parked machines or equipment shall be in gear with brakes set and with blade, pan or bucket lowered to the ground if so equipped. All grading or construction machinery that is left parked near the track unattended shall be effectively immobilized so that unauthorized persons cannot move such equipment.

6.9 Cleanup. Upon completion of the work, the contractor shall remove from within the limits of the Railroad's right of way, all machinery, equipment, surplus materials, falsework, rubbish or temporary buildings of the contractor, and leave said right of way in a neat condition satisfactory to the Railroad Engineer.

6.10 Buried Cable and Other Buried Facilities.

6.10.1 The contractor is placed on notice that fiber optic, communication and other cable lines and systems, collectively the "Lines", owned by various telecommunications companies may be buried on Railroad's property or right of way. The locations of the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities have been included on the plans based on information from the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators, or utilities, as the case may be. The contractor shall be responsible for contacting the Railroad Engineer, the Railroad's 24-hour information number (1-800-533-2891), the telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utilities and notifying them of any work that may damage the buried Lines, pipelines, utility facilities and/or interfere with their service. The contractor shall verify the location of all buried Lines, pipelines and utility facilities shown on the plans or marked in the field in order to establish their exact locations prior to or while doing work on the Railroad's property or right of way. The contractor shall also use all reasonable methods when working on the Railroad's property or right of way to determine if any other buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities exist on the Railroad's property or right of way.

6.10.2 Failure to mark or identify the buried Lines, pipelines or utility facilities will be sufficient cause for the Railroad Engineer to stop construction at no cost to the Commission or Railroad until these items are completed. The contractor shall be responsible for the rearrangement of any buried facilities, Lines, pipelines or utility facilities determined to interfere with the construction. The contractor shall cooperate fully with any telecommunications companies, pipeline operators and utility facility owners in performing such rearrangements.

7.0 Damages. The Railroad will not assume liability for any damages to the contractor, contractor's work, employees, servants, equipment and materials caused by railroad traffic. Any cost incurred by the Railroad for repairing damages to Railroad's property or to property of the Railroad's tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees caused by or resulting from the contractor's operations shall be paid directly to the Railroad by contractor.

8.0 Flagging Services.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

8.1 When Required. Under the terms of the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad, the Railroad has sole authority to determine the need for flagging required to protect the Railroad's operations. In general, the requirements of such services will be whenever the contractor's personnel or equipment are, or are likely to be, working on the Railroad's right of way within 25 feet of the centerline of any track, or across, over, adjacent to, or under a track, or when such work has disturbed or is likely to disturb a railroad structure or the railroad roadbed or surface and alignment of any track to such extent that the movement of trains must be controlled by flagging, or reasonable probability of accidental hazard to Railroad's operations or personnel. Normally, the Railroad will assign one flagger to a project; but in some cases, more than one may be necessary, such as yard limits where 3 flaggers may be required. However, if the contractor works within distances that violate instructions given by the Railroad Engineer or performs work that has not been scheduled with the Railroad Engineer, flaggers may be required full time until the project has been completed.

8.2 Scheduling and Notification.

8.2.1 Not later than the time that approval is initially requested to begin work on the Railroad's right of way (30 days), contractor shall furnish to the Railroad and the Commission a schedule for all work required to complete the portion of the project within Railroad's right of way and arrange for a job site meeting between the contractor, the Engineer, and the Railroad Engineer. Flaggers may not be provided until the job site meeting has been conducted and the contractor's work scheduled.

8.2.2 The contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 30 days of advance written notice of intent to begin work within Railroad's right of way in accordance with this special provision. Once begun, if such work is then suspended at any time, or for any reason, the contractor shall be required to give the Railroad Engineer at least 5 working days of advance notice before resuming work on Railroad's right of way. Such notices shall include sufficient details of the proposed work to enable the Railroad Engineer to determine if flagging will be required. If such notice is in writing, the contractor shall furnish the Engineer a copy; if notice is given verbally, the notice shall be confirmed in writing with copy to the Engineer. If flagging is required, no work shall be undertaken until the flagger or flaggers are present at the job site. Obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to obtain initially from the Railroad. When flagging begins, the flagger is usually assigned by the Railroad to work at the project site on a continual basis until no longer needed and cannot be called for on a spot basis. If flagging becomes unnecessary and is suspended, obtaining a flagger or flaggers may take up to 30 days to again obtain from the Railroad. Due to Railroad labor agreements, 10 working days notice may be necessary before flagging services may be discontinued and responsibility for payment stopped. Notification for flagging should be addressed to:

Mr. Nathaniel Norris
BNSF Railroad
636-288-0534
Nathaniel.norris@bnsf.com

8.2.3 If, after the flagger is assigned to the project site, emergencies arise which require the flagger's presence elsewhere, then the contractor shall delay work on the Railroad's right of way

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

until such time as the flagger is again available. Any additional costs resulting from such delay shall be borne by the contractor and not the Railroad.

8.3 Payment.

8.3.1 The Contractor will pay the Railroad or appropriate flagging contractor directly for the cost of flagging services associated with the project and notify the MoDOT Resident Engineer of such payments.

8.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for arranging needing flagging services as required by the Railroad to accomplish the highway improvement.

8.3.3 The cost of flagging service is estimated at approximately \$1,500 per day based on an 8-hour work day and a 40-hour work week. This cost includes the base pay for the flagger, overhead, and per diem charge for travel expenses, meals and lodging. The charge to the contractor by the Railroad will be the actual cost based on the rate of pay for the Railroad's employees who are available for flagging service at the time the service is required. Work by a flagger in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week but not more than 12 hours a day will result in overtime pay at 1 1/2 times the appropriate rate. Work by a flagger in excess of 12 hours per day will result in overtime pay at 2 times the appropriate rate. If work is performed on a holiday, the flagging rate is 2 1/2 times the normal rate. Railroad expenses incurred preparing and handling invoices will also be charged to the contractor and/or the Commission. Charges to the contractor and/or the Commission by the Railroad shall be in accordance with applicable provisions of Volume 1, Chapter 4, §3 and Volume 6, Chapter 6, §2, Subsection 1 of the Federal-Aid Highway Program Manual issued by the Federal Highway Administration, including all current amendments. Flagging costs are subject to change. The above estimates of flagging cost are provided for information only and are not binding in any way. Each time a flagger is called, the minimum period for billing will be the 8 hour basic day unless the flagger can be assigned to other Railroad work during the work day.

8.3.4 In addition to the hours of providing flagging at the construction site, the flagger hours will include, but is not limited to, travel time to and from the project, time to complete paperwork for the flagging operations and time for setting warning signs/flags for the train traffic.

8.4 Verification.

8.4.1 Any complaints concerning a flagger shall be resolved in a timely manner. If need for a flagger is questioned, please contact the Railroad Engineer and Ms. Kare Brockamp, Manager of Public Projects at (913) 551-4484. All verbal complaints shall be confirmed in writing by the contractor within 5 working days with copy to the Railroad Engineer and Engineer. All written correspondence shall be addressed to Mr. Wegner as shown in Section 2.1 of this job special provision.

8.4.2 The Railroad flagger assigned to the project will be responsible for notifying the Engineer upon arrival at the job site on the first day, or as soon thereafter as possible, that flagging services begin and on the last day that flagger performs such services for each separate period that services are provided. The Engineer will document such notification in the project records.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

9.0 Haul Across Railroads.

9.1 Where the plans show or imply that materials of any nature must be hauled across the Railroad's tracks, unless the plans clearly show that the Commission has included arrangements for such haul in the agreement with the Railroad, the contractor shall be required to make all necessary arrangements with the Railroad regarding means of transporting such materials across the Railroad's tracks. The contractor shall be required to bear all costs incidental to such crossings, including flagging, whether services are performed by contractor's own forces or by Railroad's personnel.

9.2 No crossing may be established for use of the contractor for transporting materials or equipment across the tracks of the Railroad unless specific authority for the installation, maintenance, necessary watching and flagging thereof and removal, all at the expense of the contractor, is first obtained from the Railroad Engineer.

10.0 Work for the Benefit of the Contractor. All temporary or permanent changes in wire lines or other facilities which are considered necessary to the project are shown on the plans, and are included in the agreement between the Commission and the Railroad or will be covered by appropriate revisions to same which will be initiated and approved by the Commission and/or the Railroad. Should the contractor desire any changes in addition to the above, then contractor shall make separate arrangements with the Railroad for same to be accomplished at the contractor's expense.

11.0 Cooperation and Delays. The contractor shall arrange a schedule with the Railroad for accomplishing staged construction involving work by the Railroad or tenants, licensees, easement grantees and invitees of the Railroad. In arranging a schedule, the contractor shall ascertain, from the Railroad, the lead time required for assembling crews, materials and make due allowance. No charge of claims of the contractor against the Railroad will be allowed for hindrance or delay on account of railway traffic for any work done by the Railroad, other delay incident to or necessary for safe maintenance of railway traffic, or for any delays due to compliance with this special provision.

12.0 Trainman's Walkways. Along the outer side of each exterior track of multiple operated track and on each side of single operated track, an unobstructed continuous space suitable for trainman's use in walking along trains shall be maintained extending to a line not less than 12 feet from centerline of track. Any temporary impediments to walkways and track drainage encroachments or obstructions allowed during work hours while Railway's protective service is provided shall be removed before the close of each workday. Any excavation near the walkway, the contractor shall install a handrail with a 12 feet minimum clearance from centerline of track.

13.0 Insurance. The amount of work to be performed upon, over or under Railroad's right of way is estimated to be 1 percent of the contractor's total bid for the project.

13.1 In addition to any other forms of insurance or bonds required under the terms of the contract and specifications, Contractor must, at its sole cost and expense, procure and maintain during the life of this Agreement the following insurance coverage:

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

(a) Commercial General Liability insurance. This insurance shall contain broad form contractual liability with a combined single limit of a minimum of \$2,000,000 each occurrence and an aggregate limit of at least \$6,000,000 but in no event less than the amount otherwise carried by the contractor. Coverage must be purchased on a post 2004 ISO occurrence form or equivalent and include coverage for, but not limit to the following:

- Bodily Injury and Property Damage
- Personal Injury and Advertising Injury
- Fire legal liability
- Products and completed operations

This policy must also contain the following endorsements, which must be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- The definition of insured contract must be amended to remove any exclusion or other limitation for any work being done within 50 feet of railroad property.
- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

It is agreed that the workers' compensation and employers' liability related exclusions in the Commercial General Liability insurance policy(s) required herein are intended to apply to employees of the policy holder and shall not apply to Railway employees.

No other endorsements limiting coverage as respects obligations under this Agreement may be included on the policy with regard to the work being performed under this agreement.

(b) Business Automobile Insurance. This insurance must contain a combined single limit of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence, and include coverage for, but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury and property damage
- Any and all vehicles owned, used or hired

The policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Additional insured endorsement in favor of and acceptable to Railway.
- Separation of insureds.
- The policy shall be primary and non-contributing with respect to any insurance carried by Railway.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

(c) Workers Compensation and Employers Liability insurance including coverage for, but not limited to:

- Contractor's statutory liability under the worker's compensation laws of the state(s) in which the work is to be performed. If optional under State law, the insurance must cover all employees anyway.
- Employers' Liability (Part B) with limits of at least \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 by disease policy limit, \$500,000 by disease each employee.

This policy shall also contain the following endorsements or language, which shall be indicated on the certificate of insurance:

- Waiver of subrogation in favor of and acceptable to Railway.

(d) Railroad Protective Liability insurance naming only the Railway as the Insured with coverage of at least \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$6,000,000 in the aggregate. The policy Must be issued on a standard ISO form CG 00 35 10 93 and include the following:

- Endorsed to include the Pollution Exclusion Amendment (ISO form CG 28 31 10 93)
- Endorsed to include the Limited Seepage and Pollution Endorsement.
- Endorsed to remove any exclusion for punitive damages.
- No other endorsements restricting coverage may be added.
- The original policy must be provided to the Railway prior to performing any work or services under this Agreement

In lieu of providing a Railroad Protective Liability Policy, Licensee may participate in Licensor's Blanket Railroad Protective Liability Insurance Policy available to contractor.

13.2 Other Requirements:

13.2.1 All policies (applying to coverage listed above) must not contain an exclusion for punitive damages and certificates of insurance must reflect that no exclusion exists.

13.2.2 Contractor agrees to waive its right of recovery against Railway for all claims and suits against Railway. In addition, its insurers, through the terms of the policy or policy endorsement, waive their right of subrogation against Railway for all claims and suits. The certificate of insurance must reflect the waiver of subrogation endorsement. Contractor further waives its right of recovery, and its insurers also waive their right of subrogation against Railway for loss of its owned or leased property or property under contractor's care, custody or control.

13.2.3 Contractor is not allowed to self-insure without the prior written consent of Railway. If granted by Railway, any deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims must be covered directly by contractor in lieu of insurance. Any and all Railway liabilities that would otherwise, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, be covered by

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

contractor's insurance will be covered as if contractor elected not to include a deductible, self-insured retention or other financial responsibility for claims.

13.2.4 Prior to commencing the Work, contractor must furnish to Railway an acceptable certificate(s) of insurance including an original signature of the authorized representative evidencing the required coverage, endorsements, and amendments and referencing the contract audit/folder number if available. Contractor shall notify Railway in writing at least 30 days prior to any cancellation, non-renewal, substitution or material alteration. Upon request from Railway, a certified duplicate original of any required policy must be furnished. Contractor should send the certificate(s) to the following address:

Railroad:

BNSF Railway Company
P.O. Box 140528
Kansas City, MO 64114
Toll Free: 877-576-2378
Fax number: 817-840-7487
Email: BNSF@certfocus.com
www.certfocus.com

Commission:

Ms. Brandi Baldwin
State Construction and Materials Engineer
MoDOT
P.O. Box 270
Jefferson City, MO 65102

13.2.5 Any insurance policy must be written by a reputable insurance company acceptable to Railway or with a current Best's Guide Rating of A- and Class VII or better, and authorized to do business in the state(s) in which the service is to be provide.

13.2.6 Contractor represents that this Agreement has been thoroughly reviewed by contractor's insurance agent(s)/broker(s), who have been instructed by contractor to procure the insurance coverage required by this Agreement. Allocated Loss Expense must be in addition to all policy limits for coverages referenced above. Not more frequently than once every five years, Railway may reasonably modify the required insurance coverage to reflect then-current risk management practices in the railroad industry and underwriting practices in the insurance industry.

13.2.7 If any portion of the operation is to be subcontracted by contractor, contractor must require that the subcontractor provide and maintain the insurance coverages set forth herein, naming Railway as an additional insured, and requiring that the subcontractor release, defend and indemnify Railway to the same extent and under the same terms and conditions as contractor is required to release, defend and indemnify Railway herein.

13.2.8 Failure to provide evidence as required by this section will entitle, but not require, Railway to terminate this Agreement immediately. Acceptance of a certificate that does not comply with this section will not operate as a waiver of contractor's obligations hereunder.

13.2.9 The fact that insurance (including, without limitation, self-insurance) is obtained by contractor will not be deemed to release or diminish the liability of contractor including, without limitation, liability under the indemnity provisions of this Agreement. Damages recoverable by Railway will not be limited by the amount of the required insurance coverage.

13.2.10 For purposes of this section, Railway means "Burlington Northern Santa Fe LLC", "BNSF RAILWAY COMPANY" and the subsidiaries, successors, assigns and affiliates of each.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

13.2.11 Railroad will not accept binders as evidence of insurance, the original policy shall be provided. The named insured, description of the work and designation of the job site to be shown on the Policy are as follows:

- (a) Named Insured: BNSF Railway Company
- (b) Description and Designation:
 - Remove and replace sidewalk in southwest quadrant near BNSF crossing.
 - Greene County Route Business 65/Chestnut Expwy.
 - Job No. J8S3171
 - US DOT# 664122N MP 238.66 BNSF Cuba Sub in Springfield, MO.

13.2.12 The contractor must notify BNSF Manager of Public Projects at Kara.brockamp@bnsf.com when applying for railroad insurance coverage.

13.3 If any part of the work is sublet, similar insurance and evidence thereof in the same amounts as required of the prime contractor, shall be provided by or in behalf of the subcontractor to cover the subcontractor's operations. Endorsements to the prime contractor's policies specifically naming subcontractors and describing their operations will be acceptable for this purpose.

13.4 All Insurance hereinbefore specified shall be carried until all work required to be performed under the terms of the contract has been satisfactorily completed within the limits of the Railroad's right of way as evidenced by the formal acceptance by the Commission. Insuring Companies may cancel insurance by permission of the Commission and Railroad or on 30 days written notice to the Railroad and Commission.

14.0 Hazardous Materials Compliance and Reporting. Contractor shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local governmental laws and regulations, including, but not limited to environmental laws and regulations (including but not limited to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, as amended; the Clean Water Act, as amended; the Oil Pollution Act, as amended; the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act, as amended; and the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), and health and safety laws and regulations. In addition to the liability provisions contained elsewhere in this job special provision, the contractor hereby indemnifies, defends and holds harmless the Railroad for, from and against all fines or penalties imposed or assessed by federal, state and local governmental agencies against the Railroad which arise out of contractor's work under this special provision. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the contractor will not be liable for pre-existing hazardous materials or hazardous substances discovered on Railroad's property or right of way so long as such hazardous materials or hazardous substances were not caused by (in whole or in part) contractor's work, acts or omissions. If contractor discovers any hazardous waste, hazardous substance, petroleum or other deleterious material, including but not limited to any non-containerized commodity or material, on or adjacent to Railroad's property, in or near any surface water, swamp, wetlands or waterways, while performing any work under this special provision, the contractor shall immediately:

- (a) Notify the Railroad's Resource Operations Center at (800) 832-5452, of such discovery.

Job No.: J8S3171
Route: BUS 65
County: Greene

- (b) Take safeguards necessary to protect employees, subcontractors, agents and/or third parties.
- (c) Exercise due care with respect to the release, including the taking of any appropriate measure to minimize the impact of such release

15.0 Personal Injury Reporting. The Railroad is required to report certain injuries as a part of compliance with Federal Railroad Administration ("FRA") reporting requirements. Any personal injury sustained by any employee of the contractor, subcontractor or contractor's invitees while on the Railroad's property shall be reported immediately, by phone or mail if unable to contact in person, to the Railroad's representative in charge of the project. The Non-Employee Personal Injury Data Collection Form is to be completed and sent by Fax to the Railroad at (817) 352-7595 and to the Railroad's Project Representative no later than the close of shift on the date of the injury.

16.0 Failure to Comply. In the event the contractor violates or fails to comply with any of the requirements of this special provision, the below orders will be applied. Any such orders shall remain in effect until the contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

- (a) The Railroad Engineer may require that the contractor to vacate the Railroad's property.
- (b) The Engineer may withhold all monies due to the contractor until contractor has remedied the situation to the satisfaction of the Railroad Engineer and the Engineer.

17.0 Payment for Cost of Compliance. No separate payment will be made for any extra cost incurred on account of compliance with this special provision. All such cost shall be included in the contract unit price for other items included in the contract. Railroad will not be responsible for paying the contractor for any work performed under this special provision.